## ICES WGBIOP REPORT 2018

ECOSYSTEM OBSERVATION STEERING GROUP

ICES CM 2018/EOSG:07

**REF ACOM & SCICOM** 

Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP)

1-5 OCTOBER 2018

Ghent, Belgium



## International Council for the Exploration of the Sea Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer

H. C. Andersens Boulevard 44–46 DK-1553 Copenhagen V Denmark Telephone (+45) 33 38 67 00 Telefax (+45) 33 93 42 15 www.ices.dk info@ices.dk

Recommended format for purposes of citation:

ICES. 2018. Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP), 1–5 October 2018. Ghent, Belgium. ICES CM 2018/EOSG:07. 186pp.

The material in this report may be reused using the recommended citation. ICES may only grant usage rights of information, data, images, graphs, etc. of which it has ownership. For other third-party material cited in this report, you must contact the original copyright holder for permission. For citation of datasets or use of data to be included in other databases, please refer to the latest ICES data policy on the ICES website. All extracts must be acknowledged. For other reproduction requests please contact the General Secretary.

This document is the product of an Expert Group under the auspices of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and does not necessarily represent the view of the Council.

© 2018 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea

## Contents

| Exe | cutive | summary  | 1  |
|-----|--------|--|----|
| 1   | Adm    | inistrative details  | 2  |
| 2   | Term   | ns of Reference  | 3  |
| 3   | Sum    | mary of Work plan  | 4  |
| 4   | List   | of Outcomes and Achievements of WGBIOP in this delivery period   | 5  |
|     | 4.1    | ToR a Plan studies, workshops and exchange schemes on stock-related biological variables and review their outcomes               | 5  |
|     | 4.2    | ToR b Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging   | 5  |
|     | 4.3    | ToR c Evaluate the quality of biological parameters: Issues and guidelines   | 5  |
|     | 4.4    | ToR d Data availability, documentation and methods to improve identified biological parameter estimates, as input to assessments | 6  |
|     | 4.5    | ToR e Address requests related to biological parameters and indicators   | 6  |
|     | 4.6    | ToR f Update and further develop tools for the exchanges and workshops   | 6  |
|     | 4.7    | Other achievements   | 7  |
| 5   | Prog   | ress report on ToRs and workplan   | 8  |
|     | 5.1    | ToR a Plan studies, workshops and exchange schemes on stock-related biological variables and review their outcomes               | 8  |
|     |        | 5.1.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018  | 8  |
|     |        | 5.1.2 Workplan for 20182020  | 8  |
|     |        | 5.1.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020   | 9  |
|     | 5.2    | ToR b Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging   | 9  |
|     |        | 5.2.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018  | 9  |
|     |        | 5.2.2 Workplan for 2018–2020   | 10 |
|     |        | 5.2.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020   | 10 |
|     | 5.3    | ToR c Evaluate the quality of biological parameters: Issues and guidelines   | 11 |
|     |        | 5.3.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018  | 11 |
|     |        | 5.3.2 Workplan for 2018–2020   | 12 |
|     |        | 5.3.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020   | 12 |
|     | 5.4    | ToR d Data availability, documentation and methods to improve identified biological parameter estimates, as input to assessments | 12 |
|     |        | 5.4.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018  |    |
|     |        | 5.4.2 Workplan for 2018–2020   | 14 |

|    |         | 5.4.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020  | 14 |
|----|---------|---|----|
|    | 5.5     | ToR e Address requests related to biological parameters and                       |    |
|    |         | indicators  |    |
|    |         | 5.5.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018   |    |
|    |         | 5.5.2 Workplan for 2018-2020  |    |
|    | 5.6     | ToR f Update and further develop tools for the exchanges and                      | 10 |
|    | 5.0     | workshops   | 15 |
|    |         | 5.6.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018   | 15 |
|    |         | 5.6.2 Workplan for 2018–2020  |    |
|    |         | 5.6.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020  |    |
|    | 5.7     | Scientific session 'Otoliths beyond age reading'                                  |    |
|    | 5.8     | Handbook on maturity staging of fish species in the ICES area                     |    |
|    | 5.9     | Regional Coordination Groups and WGBIOP   | 18 |
| 6  | Next    | meeting   | 20 |
|    |         | g .   |    |
| 7  | Refe    | rences  | 21 |
| An | nex 1:  | List of Participants  | 22 |
|    | •       | D. J.C.   | 25 |
| An | inex 2: | Recommendations   | 25 |
| An | nex 3:  | ToR a   | 26 |
|    | a) "S   | pecies - Stock Quality Status" Table  | 26 |
|    | b) Re   | eviewed results from Workshops and Exchanges which took place in 2017 and in 2018 | 32 |
|    |         | Workshops Completed in 2017–2018  |    |
|    | On C    | Going Work in 2018  |    |
|    |         | kshops ongoing in 2018  |    |
|    |         | k Programme 2019 onwards.   |    |
|    |         | urity Staging Exchange proposed for 2019:   |    |
|    |         | Workshop planned for 2021:  |    |
|    | c) Re   | solutions for workshops and exchanges endorsed by WGBIOP and to                   |    |
|    | ,       | be approved   | 52 |
|    |         | Work plan for 2019–2021   | 52 |
|    |         | Supporting information  | 55 |
| An | nex 4:  | ToR b   | 62 |
|    | a) Su   | ggested format for the maturity staging overview table                            | 62 |
|    | b) Su   | ggested format for the Quality Status of Maturity Staging at Institutes           |    |
|    |         |   | 63 |
| An | nex 5:  | ToR c   | 64 |
|    |         | sue tables Flatfishes   |    |
|    | a) 155  | pul 180105 17811151105  | 04 |

| b) Issue Table Gadoids   | 82  |
|--|-----|
| c) Issue Table Pelagics  | 93  |
| d) Issue Table Deep Wide fish  | 100 |
| Annex 6: ToR d   | 113 |
| a) Stomach Sampling overview   | 113 |
| b) Stomach Sampling WGBIOP 2018 - Pilot Study: Level of fishing and impact of fisheries on biological resources and marine ecosystem | 117 |
| Annex 7: ToR e   | 125 |
| 7.1 Input data used in stock assessment  | 125 |
| Annex 8: Tor f   | 152 |
| a) History & background of SmartDots   | 152 |
| ToR descriptors  | 156 |
| Summary of the Work Plan   | 157 |
| Supporting information   | 158 |
| c) List of issues  | 159 |
| d) List of events 2018   | 180 |

#### | 1

### **Executive summary**

This was the first interim year for the multi-annual Terms of References (ToRs) for the Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP). The group met 1–5 October in Ghent, Belgium. The overall aim for WGBIOP is to review the status of current issues, achievements and developments of biological parameters and identify future needs in line with ICES requirements and the wider European environmental monitoring and management.

ToR a is a generic ToR which reviews both the need for new calibration exercises on biological parameters as well as outcomes and recommendations of these. All the tables containing detailed information about national experts' contacts, stocks handled and techniques used in age reading, were updated and greatly improved. The WGBIOP Data Quality Assurance Repository (<a href="http://ices.dk/commu-nity/Pages/PGCCDBS-docrepository.aspx">http://ices.dk/commu-nity/Pages/PGCCDBS-docrepository.aspx</a>) is an open source webpage containing all this kind of information and related reports traced back in time.

ToR b is also a generic ToR for WGBIOP which standardises and updates guidelines for age reading, maturity staging and other biological parameter exchanges and/or workshops following the learned experienced from past inter-calibration exercises. Also, validation is essential to ensure the accuracy of biological data used as input for assessment and in the following two years WGBIOP will continue to work on identifying and prioritising these needs

ToR c links WGBIOP with the assessment groups and ensures issues and quality indicators of biological parameter are incorporated into the assessment and management of stocks. The issue lists for upcoming benchmark assessments are annually evaluated and, where necessary, action is undertaken by WGBIOP. This year also focussed on scrutinizing results from previous age and maturity calibration exercises to detect gaps in the quality assurance of biological parameters in stocks for which a benchmark is planned. This lead to additional exchanges being proposed for 2019 and 2020. Stock coordinators of upcoming benchmarks have been contacted with responses to issues on biological parameters.

ToR d documents sources of life-history parameter estimates which are critical and relevant to improvement of assessment. At the same time this facilitates closer links between data providers and data end-users. As such there is a close relationship between WGBIOP and WKLIFE scientists. This year focussed specifically on fish stomach sampling and fish condition parameters.

The focus of ToR e is on dealing with technical and statistical recommendations addressed to WGBIOP. In some cases this lead to the proposal of age and maturity exchanges and workshops for 2019. Also, an overview was prepared with the biological parameter information required for stock assessments. This information is fundamental for ToR c and the link to the stock assessment EG's.

ToR f further developed a prioritised list of issues for SmartDots and formulated WGSMART, the SmartDots governance group. SmartDots was implemented by ICES and the first exercises have been carried out in 2018.

Besides the above ToRs, WGBIOP also organised a scientific session 'Otoliths beyond age reading', developed a workplan for the CRR Handbook on maturity staging and continued cooperation with RCG's.

### 1 Administrative details

### **Working Group name**

Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP)

### Year of Appointment within the current cycle

1

### Reporting year within the current cycle (1, 2 or 3)

1

### Chair(s)

Julie Olivia Davies, Denmark, Pierluigi Carbonara, Italy, and Cindy van Damme, The Netherlands

### Meeting venue

Ghent, Belgium

### Meeting dates

1-5 October 2018

### 2 Terms of Reference

- a) Plan studies, workshops and exchange schemes on interpretation of fisheries data on stock-related biological variables, and review the output.
- b) Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging. Identify the need for validation studies and assign priorities.
- c) Evaluate the quality of biological parameters: Issues and guidelines.
- d) Investigate and develop data availability, documentation and methods to improve identified biological parameter estimates, as input to assessment models.
- e) Address requests for technical and statistical recommendations/advice related to biological parameters and indicators.
- f) Update and further develop tools for the exchanges and workshops (e.g. SmartDots and statistical tools.)

### 3 Summary of Work plan

| Year 1 | Continue the collation of ToR d) information related to biological parameters; c) benchmark issue lists and guidelines; ToR a, b, e and f are generic tors and will be dealt with on a yearly basis in WGBIOP. Begin the  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | process of realigning the scheduling of WGBIOP exchanges/WKs with<br>the benchmark cycle.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2 | Continue the collation of ToR d) information related to biological parameters; c) benchmark issue lists and guidelines; ToR a, b, e and f are generic tors and will be dealt with on a yearly basis in WGBIOP.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Devise and implement best practice guidelines for quality assurance on a regional level under ToR b.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3 | Review the current status of issues, achievements and developments that falls under the remit of WGBIOP, identify future needs in line with the ICES objectives and Science Plan and the wider marine environmental monitoring and management within Europe and propose a future/alternative work plan. |  |  |  |  |  |

### 4 List of Outcomes and Achievements of WGBIOP in this delivery period

During the first year of the new 3-year term of WGBIOP the work under each ToR has been carried out by designated subgroups. The deliverables for this period were more clearly defined on the first day of the meeting. Below is a short summary of the work done by ToR at the 2018 meeting. Further progress, outcomes and deliverables achieved during the meeting are described in Chapter 5.

# 4.1 ToR a Plan studies, workshops and exchange schemes on stock-related biological variables and review their outcomes.

This ToR is a generic ToR for the group and will be part of the WGBIOP remits. This ToR covers the following points:

- 1) Draft resolutions for workshops and exchanges to be approved for 2019 and onwards.
- 2) Report and review results from workshops and exchanges, which occurred in the past and current year.
- 3) Annually update a series of files: the interactive table of historic workshops and exchanges by species and the age-reader and maturity-stager contact lists.

# 4.2 ToR b Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging

This ToR is a generic ToR for WGBIOP. Routines for monitoring the quality of age and maturity are currently based on national protocols and these need to be standardized. In addition, validation is essential to ensure the accuracy of biological data used as input for assessment. ToR b focusses on the tasks:

- 1) Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging.
- 2) Update the guidelines for age reading and maturity calibration exercises based on the outputs of the current and previous exchanges and/or workshop.

### 4.3 ToR c Evaluate the quality of biological parameters: Issues and guidelines

The essence of this ToR is the link between WGBIOP and the stock assessment EG's.

In the first 3-year term 2015–2017, quality indicators for biological parameters were formulated with the ultimate goal being to incorporate these indicators in the assessment process. A case study on mackerel was carried out in 2018 (WKMACQI) and a case study for whiting is proposed in 2019 (WKWHIQI).

Annually the issue lists put forward for benchmark assessments are evaluated and, where necessary, action is undertaken by WGBIOP. This year the work of the subgroup also focussed on scrutinizing results from previous age and maturity calibration exercises in order to detect gaps in the quality assurance of biological parameters in stocks for which a benchmark is planned during the period 2019-2021. This resulted in proposals for additional exchanges in 2019 and 2020. All stock coordinators of upcoming benchmarks have been contacted with responses to issues on biological parameters, and to inform them about previous, ongoing and planned exchanges and workshop on ageing and maturity.

# 4.4 ToR d Data availability, documentation and methods to improve identified biological parameter estimates, as input to assessments

The overall brief for this ToR is to document current sources of life-history parameter estimates identified by ICES/GFCM EG's as critical components and relevant to improvement of modern assessment for ICES/GFCM stocks. In addition, to facilitate closer links between data providers and data end-users.

Before the meeting, we contacted one of the chairs of WKLIFE VIII to raise this ToR and start discussions on how WGBIOP can best work with WKLIFE scientists to deliver improved documentation and data for the life-history parameters required for proxy assessment models.

The other data requirement highlighted by WGBIOP 2017 was the need for improved diet matrix information. WGBIOP members were contacted to provide information on their institute's current or proposed national plans for pilot studies or regular sampling of fish stomachs. Also, information was sought on if there had been any work carried out that related to fish condition, following on from WKFICON (ICES, 2015) that was discussed at WGBIOP 2017.

### 4.5 ToR e Address requests related to biological parameters and indicators

Before the meeting, the list of recommendations was divided between the subgroup members. In order to get further clarification of some recommendations, the subgroup members contacted the chairs from the working groups or workshops from which those recommendations came from.

During the WGBIOP 2018, the subgroup working on ToR e focused on:

- The revision and a provision of an answer or an action to each technical and statistical recommendation addressed to WGBIOP. In some cases, the recommendations were communicated to the ToR a subgroupand the possibility of including it on the age and maturity exchanges and workshops list for 2019 discussed.
- 2) The preparation of a list of all stocks currently assessed by ICES, with the indication of the type of information used in the assessment (age, age plus group, maturity ogive) plus the periodicity for age and maturity data collection used in assessment.

The preparation of this list (2.) has been based on the subgroup decision at the beginning of the meeting, that this type of information is useful when planning future age and maturity calibration exercises.

In some of the assessment reports the information concerning the input data was not so evident and easy to find, thus a standard format table for the input data was proposed. This table will be updated in 2019 and put forward to ACOM after WGBIOP 2019 to be included in the stock annexes.

### 4.6 ToR f Update and further develop tools for the exchanges and workshops

The history of SmartDots development is provided in Annex 8.a. In follow-up to WGBIOP 2017, the age-reader coordinators and their age-readers were provided with user manuals and a feedback document with a table where they could enter their comments, both from an age reader and age co-ordinator point of view. They were requested to deliver the feedback to the SmartDots project group and the chairs of WGBIOP by December 2017 so that comments could be considered and incorporated

into the work plan for 2018 in close collaboration with WGBIOP. Little feedback was received.

By January 2018 SmartDots was hosted by ICES and was ready to "go live".

The North Sea Norway Pout age reading exchange was the first official ICES age calibration exercise to be set up, annotated and analysed using the SmartDots tool. The group decided to go live with the most recent version of SmartDots that was presented at WGBIOP 2017, however in order for the tool to be fully operational by January 2018 a number of developmental and deployment steps were completed by the core development team (ILVO, ICES, DTU Aqua and IMR Norway) intersessionally. The SmartDots platform was developed to accommodate the necessary changes and make it possible to propose new events, upload all data related to the event, select readers, follow the events, close the events and finally publish the event. All developments needed were implemented and the SmartDots platform was used officially for the first time in January 2018 for the North Sea Norway pout exchange. In Annex 8.d the list of events organised during 2018 is given.

### 4.7 Other achievements

Next to the ToRs, WGBIOP also:

- Developed a workplan for the CRR handbook on maturity staging
- Looked into possible further use of otoliths in biological parameters besides ageing
- Looked for further cooperation with RCGs

### 5 Progress report on ToRs and workplan

## 5.1 ToR a Plan studies, workshops and exchange schemes on stock-related biological variables and review their outcomes

### 5.1.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

During this year's meeting, a lot of progress has been made under ToR a as follows:

- During the meeting, the interactive table of workshops and exchanges "WK, Ex, SG History Master Table" was updated for the current year (http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx). The table was examined in detail and its utility was reviewed. It was concluded that the table in its current format is very informative and it is a useful table to update annually. An additional column was added to include the assessment category for each stock. It became clear during the review of the history table, that there were some issues with the historical links for previous years. The links to exchange and workshop reports were updated as far back as 2015, which corresponds with the beginning of WGBIOP.
- An additional table was also created during this year's meeting. The intension behind the creation of the "Species Stock Quality Status" Table was to more clearly link the outputs from the exchanges, workshops and validation studies with the stocks being subject benchmark review in the coming years (2019 2020). The table was partially filled out as an exercise to see if it did indeed provide additional, valuable information, please see Annex 3.afor the table. As work progressed during the meeting, it became clear that there was a lot of overlap with tasks and on going work across subgroups b and c, also dealing with stock issue lists from the benchmark review schedule, and linking the outputs of previous age and maturity calibration exercises and with the relevant stock coordinators. There is also some cross over with the existing history table. The utility of this table is yet to be decided and will be discussed further at a future WGBIOP meeting.
- The subgroup also reported and critically reviewed results from Workshops and Exchanges which took place in 2017 and in 2018, and the summaries are available in Annex 3.b. The proper channel to include an exchange/workshop in the ICES planning process is for WGBIOP to include a proposal in its annual report. This proposal then goes to WGDATA and ACOM/SCICOM for consideration. Exchanges and workshops are therefore usually planned more than a year before they are supposed to take place. WGBIOP reviews the suggestions for exchanges and workshops in relation to the needs of the dataend-users, and has paid special attention to those stocks, which have been included in the benchmark schedule for the coming years.
- Drafted resolutions for workshops and exchanges endorsed by WGBIOP and to be approved from 2019 and beyond which can be seen in Annex 3.c

### 5.1.2 Workplan for 20182020

To see the full list of exchanges and workshops for 2018, please see Annex 3. A very busy year is foreseen for 2019, with 14 age calibration exchanges, and 1 maturity staging exchange exercise planned. There are also four workshops planned for 2019, ranging in topics from better coordinated stomach sampling to age calibration workshop on sardine. Five age calibration exchanges are also proposed for 2020.

### 5.1.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

A full list of exchanges has been proposed this year for 2019 and beyond with associated coordinators. Several of these exchanges have a reporting deadline of the 1st week of October 2019, to ensure the results are available for the benchmark process. WGBIOP will receive reports on the progress and the outcomes of these exchanges during its 2019/2020 meetings, and will critically assess any recommendation for further work at this time.

WGBIOP will also track the progress of proposed workshops, facilitating the agreement of chairs, dates and locations for workshops to convene. Results will be presented to the WGBIOP meetings in 2019/2020 for consideration.

# 5.2 ToR b Improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging

### 5.2.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

ToR b has, for this 3-year period, been assigned the tasks:

- 1) to improve training and quality assurance of age reading and maturity staging
- 2) identify the need for validation studies and assign priorities.

At this meeting, ToR b has thus focused on a) updating the material, techniques and preparation methods by species and area for fish ageing (<a href="http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx">http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx</a>), b) preparing similar tables for maturity adapting them to the structure of the age reading tables (Annex 4.a and 4.b) and c) updating the guidelines for age reading and maturity staging workshops and exchanges (<a href="http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx">http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx</a>) taking into consideration what has been reported by the WGBIOP 2018 participants and the results derived from the exchanges and workshops carried out in 2017 and 2018.

For age reading a lot of work has been already done in the previous years of WGBIOP. Interactive tables containing information on quality assurance, procedures in national labs and an overview of materials, techniques and methods applied in national labs have been created. Then, the subgroup requested all national laboratories to provide up to date information on their quality assurance procedures. Each country was asked to update the WKNARC 2011 (ICES, 2011a) Annex 11 – Quality Status of Age Reading at Institutes. This will be done intersessionally and in 2019 this subgroup will review these procedures and investigate how procedures could be standardised on a regional level.

Regarding maturity, a table structured on the base of the age reading table, was created. In particular, information on the procedures used (macroscopic and /or histologic) to study the maturity of species, the type of gonads studied (testis and/or ovary), the macroscale used to define the reproductive condition within the laboratories of each country has been requested. This table will be completed intersessionally and be available for WGBIOP 2019 when this subgroup will review these procedures and investigate how procedures could be standardised on a regional level.

The subgroup has begun compiling the relevant reproductive data on the different species in each country based on the results from the ICES workshops on maturity and literature produced in recent years.

The age reading guidelines (<a href="http://www.ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-re-pository.aspx">http://www.ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-re-pository.aspx</a>) were scrutinized thoroughly and updated with the recommendations that were put forward during past workshops and exchanges. The main changes were:

- The benchmark cycles should be followed to organize workshops and exchanges (and not follow the 3-5 year cycle as recommended before)
- CV and % agreement should be taken into consideration to decide if an exchange should be organized. Based on these, decisions can be taken on which stocks/areas should be included
- Reports of the workshops and exchanges should also be sent to the stock assessor, who should disseminate to the different interested groups.

The maturity guidelines (<a href="http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx">http://ices.dk/community/Pages/PGCCDBS-doc-repository.aspx</a>) were also updated taking in consideration the recommendations accepted during workshops in 2019.

The main changes can be summarized in:

- The international agreed scales (see the "WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised" and "GFCM scales") have to be followed for reporting to ICES and GFCM the maturity data.
- Validated manuals (GFCM ATLAS 2018 and CRR manual under preparation) should be utilized in order to enhance accuracy in maturity staging among laboratories.
- Discrepancies of maturity staging between laboratories should be improved analysing also the age of the samples as well. They should be statistically analysed in terms of precision and accuracy.

#### Intersessional work:

A complete review and update of the guidelines for ageing will be done by intersessional work between Belgium, Estonia, Finland and Scotland for presentation at the WGBIOP 2019, where it will be discussed in plenary session for feedback and finalization.

### 5.2.2 Workplan for 2018–2020

- A complete review and update of the guidelines for ageing will be carried out intersessional between Belgium, Estonia, Finland and Scotland for presentation at the WGBIOP 2019, where it will be discussed in plenary session for feedback and finalization.
- Based on the updated information provided by the national laboratories a
  full review of the national procedures for ageing and maturity staging quality assurance will be carried out and best practice guidelines compiled on a
  regional level.
- In co-operation with subgroups working on ToRs a and c a prioritised list of validation studies by stock will be proposed and workshops organised where feasible.

#### 5.2.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

• Up-to-date guidelines for organising ageing and maturity staging workshops and exchanges.

- Based on the review of national procedures for ageing and maturity staging quality assurance, regional best practice guidelines will be complied.
- · A list of prioritised validation studies by stock

### 5.3 ToR c Evaluate the quality of biological parameters: Issues and guidelines

### 5.3.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

### 5.3.1.1 Issue lists benchmark assessments

In 2018 ToR C prepared various deliverables:

- Compiled responses to the issue lists of stocks that are proposed for a benchmark assessment in 2019, 2020 and 2021 (Annex 5 a-d).
- Compiled information on each stock to be benchmarked detailing existing age/maturity exchanges/workshops and making notes on those that had never been calibrated (Annex 5 a-d).
- Emails to the stock coordinators of stocks to be benchmarked to inform them
  about the WGBIOP responses to the issue lists, the results of previous
  age/maturity exchanges/workshops, and the planned exchanges and workshops.

The issue table was split into four groups to make it easier for the user: flatfish, gadoids, pelagics and other species. The issues put forward by the assessment WG's for the upcoming benchmark stocks were collated and the issues were discussed, with any necessary responses from WGBIOP recorded in a table (Annex 5 a-d) and reported to the stock coordinators.

This year the subgroup also scrutinised results from previous age and maturity calibration exercises for stocks for which a benchmark is planned during the period 2019-2021. The goal was to inform the stock coordinator about the outcome of the most recent age and maturity exchanges and workshops, and to detect gaps in the quality assurance of biological parameters. This task was not carried out last year due to time limitation.

The gaps in quality assurance were discussed in plenary. Several benchmark stocks had not had any age/maturity calibrations carried out; these were noted as priority stocks for future exchanges. Unfortunately, those that are up for benchmark in 2019 were removed from the proposed list, as it would not be possible to complete the exchanges before the benchmark deadline. A further selection was made, based on the quality assurance data available for other stocks of the same species and the feasibility of an exchange within the next one or two years. These exchanges are included in the list prepared by ToR a.

## 5.3.1.2 Case studies on incorporating uncertainty estimates of biological parameters in the assessment process

WGBIOP initiated the Workshop on Mackerel biological Quality Indicators (WKMACQI, ICES 2018). Data from recent age and maturity calibration exercises were used to provide uncertainty estimates of ageing and maturity staging for mackerel. Age (AEM) and Maturity Staging (MSEM) Error Matrices were calculated. An error matrix gives the probabilities that a sampled fish of true age/maturity class a is assigned to one of the observed age/maturity classes. For age the 'true age' is based on

the modal age. Maturity staging can be more easily validated with the use of histology, thus the maturity stages are checked against the 'true maturity'.

The error matrices were used to examine the sensitivity of the assessment model to the observed uncertainty in ageing and maturity data of mackerel. These analyses showed that errors in the determination of biological parameters affected the mackerel assessment at different levels and can have a substantial effect on the output of the assessment.

It can be expected that the sensitivity of the assessment to uncertainty in biological parameters may differ between stocks. Not only because of differences in uncertainty estimates between stocks, but also as a consequence of the assessment model used and the stability of the model. Therefore, a second case study is proposed by WGBIOP.

The criteria for selecting a new case study were:

- Stock coming up for a benchmark
- · Relatively high level of ageing uncertainty
- Relatively high level of maturity staging uncertainty
- Good coverage of the assessment age range in the age calibration
- Good coverage of immature and matures in the maturity staging calibration

The compiled information on existing age/maturity exchanges/workshops for benchmark stocks was scrutinised and whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*) in divisions 7.b-c and 7.e-k (southern Celtic Seas and eastern English Channel) was selected as a suitable candidate.

Essential for the success of a workshop such as WKMACQI (ICES, 2018) is the participation of the stock assessor. WGBIOP has contacted the assessor of whiting in 7.b-c and 7.e-k to inform if he is willing to participate in the second case study on the sensitivity of the assessment to uncertainty in biological parameters.

### 5.3.2 Workplan for 2018–2020

- Organize the workshop on the case study and report to WGBIOP
- Follow up on the case studies: attempt to include other quality indicators besides age and maturity in the assessment process
- Continue the work with the issue lists on an annual basis

### 5.3.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

- Report on the case studies
- Annual review of the issue lists
- Update of the quality indicators table

# 5.4 ToR d Data availability, documentation and methods to improve identified biological parameter estimates, as input to assessments

### 5.4.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

This ToR compiled the information collected via RCG-Baltic and WGBIOP members on current or proposed national plans for pilot studies or regular sampling of fish stomachs (Annex 6.a and 6.b) Greece reported plans for incorporating a new stomach sam-

pling pilot study of 100 hake into the national work plan. Estonia, Latvia, Poland, Germany, Denmark and Sweden reported on-going stomach sampling in the Baltic Sea. Some countries extended the information provided beyond current studies to include brief details on previous stomach sampling and fish condition research, and information on data availability.

We reviewed information on stomach sampling research and requirements from WGSAM reports (ICES, 2010; ICES 2011b; ICES, 2012a; ICES, 2016), MARE studies, the FishPI project and the recent GFCM Workshop on sampling, processing and analysing the stomach contents (WKSTCON).

The WKSTCON, chaired by Beatriz Guijarro, Spain and Maria Valls, Spain, met in Palma de Mallorca, Spain, 24-27 April 2018. The aim of the WKSTCON was to review available methodologies and to agree a common sampling protocol to the study of the stomach contents at Mediterranean level. The meeting was attended by 24 participants from eight countries. The available methodologies for the stomach content analysis were reviewed, as well as other biochemical methods (Stable isotopes and Fatty acids and lipids). Potential treatment of data obtained with this type of sampling was also reviewed and a series of case studies were presented by the participants. A general discussion was carried out. It was agreed to carry out a pilot study on one single species, *Merluccius merluccius* in the Mediterranean and *Psetta maxima* in the Black Sea. A common sampling protocol at Mediterranean level was agreed; however, it has to be noted that this was a first step toward a general regional protocol.

The EU Multi-Annual Programme (EU MAP) on Data Collection requests data on predator-prey relationships with planning for future data collection specific for each marine region, coordinated at marine region level and based on end-user needs. Currently there is variable sampling intensity on a national basis, and the sampling and analyses of stomachs are not coordinated. To realise the benefits of stomach sampling carried out by different institutes better coordination is urgently needed. Therefore, we concluded there was scientific justification for a Workshop on Better Coordinated Stomach Sampling (WKBECOSS). Draft terms of reference are provided in Annex 3.c.

There has not been any further work with the Working Group on Integrated, Physical-biological and Ecosystem Modelling (WGIPEM) to understand their data requirements for parameters related to bioenergetics (e.g. energy contents). This will be carried forward to 2019.

WKLIFEVIII (taking place the week after WGBIOP 8-12 October 2018) plan to develop a template of the information required from WGBIOP on the life-history parameters used in WKLIFE. WGBIOP members may be able to provide advice on the quality of the parameters used, either qualitatively or as possible ranges of values that could be used in simulations of uncertainty.

Work to develop proposals for how length-at-maturity and growth curve parameters could be considered within maturity staging and age-reading workshops overlapped with ToR e). Here, a minimal amount of repetition between reports is recommended. For example, basic information from the assessment to include in the staging report will be if the maturity ogive is used in the assessment and when it was updated. For age-reading workshops, the report should include for example, the plus group ages and age ranges used for assessment parameters.

The most important point remains for the exchange coordinator to directly talk to the stock coordinator and stock assessor, to learn what they think are the key issues for the stock.

### 5.4.2 Workplan for 2018–2020

- Support delivery of WKBECOSS.
- Review outputs of WKSTCON2, WKBECOSS and any further related workshops.
- Develop and test template of life-history parameter information provided by WKLIFE.
- Liaise with the Working Group on Integrated, Physical-biological and Ecosystem Modelling (WGIPEM) to understand their data requirements for parameters related to bioenergetics (e.g. energy contents).
- Provide overview of regional data availability on condition factor for selected stocks.

#### 5.4.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

- Planned deliverables continued from 2018. WGBIOP will continue working with WKLIFE scientists to deliver improved documentation and data for lifehistory parameters required for proxy assessment models.
- WGBIOP will also test proposals for how assessment information on maturity and age could be considered within maturity staging and age-reading workshops and revise the workshop guidelines.
- WGBIOP will summarize the outcomes from stomach sampling workshops and work with RCGs to take up the recommendations from these workshops.

### 5.5 ToR e Address requests related to biological parameters and indicators

### 5.5.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

During the WGBIOP meeting the subgroup working on ToR e, has focused on the:

- revision of each technical and statistical recommendation addressed to WGBIOP 2017 and WGBIOP 2018. Some of these recommendations have been discussed with the subgroup on ToR a and considered on the list of proposals on age and maturity exchanges and workshops for 2019;
- 2) preparation of a list of stocks currently assessed by ICES, and compile all the input data used in the assessment (age, age plus group, maturity ogive) (Annex 7.a). Also in this list, the periodicity of age and maturity data collection for assessment was included. The data compiled in this list, will be useful for the planning of future age and maturity calibration exercises.

The subgroup for ToR e proposes a standard table format for the input data used in each stock assessment. This table should be included in the stock annexes of the assessment working group reports.

On the basis of the WKBIOPTIM2 input presented during WGBIOP 2018 and the Working Document "Hake (*Merluccius merluccius*) southern stock: otoliths and gonad collection" (Annex 3) the possibility to consider some metrics on age and maturity as methods to calculate effective sample size for biological parameters were discussed. It was suggested that WKBIOPTIM3 should use Hake in ICES divisions 9.a and 8.c as a case study. In support of WKBIOPTIM a table has been provided to all members of WGBIOP to provide information on national biological parameter sampling schemes by species. In addition, the input data used in stock assessment table (Annex 7, Table

7.1) mentioned above will give WKBIOPTIM an overview of the range of biological parameter estimates required for the individual stock assessments.

#### 5.5.2 Workplan for 2018-2020

- Take up each recommendation addressed to WGBIOP and provide the appropriate action related to biological parameters and quality indicators.
- Further develop the table on biological parameter data used in assessments to be recommended to ACOM.
- Incorporate the proposed table on biological parameter data used in assessment models with the WKMSYCat34 template to evaluate if a stock could be a candidate for a full analytical assessment with forecast (i.e. category 1).

#### 5.5.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

For the following years (2019 and 2020) the ToR e subgroup plans to produce the following deliverables:

- Each received request for technical and statistical recommendations related to biological parameters and indicators will be addressed and included in the WGBIOP work plan where appropriate.
- Format table to be added to the stock annexes providing information on biological parameters used in the assessment.
- Overview table of biological parameters used in assessments by species.

### 5.6 ToR f Update and further develop tools for the exchanges and workshops

### 5.6.1 Progress during WGBIOP 2018

The history and background of SmartDots can be found in Annex 8.a.

### SmartDots WebAPI

The WebAPI is the communication channel between the software and the database. A Web API is an application programming interface for the web server to communicate with the SmartDots software. It is a web development concept, usually limited to a web application's client-side. The architecture chosen for the WebAPI was Representational State Transfer (REST). This is an architectural style that defines a set of constraints to be used for creating web services. The SmartDots WebAPI is developed in C# and it allows the communication and the operations between the software and the SmartDots Database. The SmartDots WebAPI is an open source WebAPI and it is available in GitHub (<a href="https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/tree/master/WebAPI">https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/tree/master/WebAPI</a>).

### Software

SmartDots Software was released and uploaded to GitHub (<a href="https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/tree/master/SmartDots">https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/tree/master/SmartDots</a>)

A SmartDots portable version was developed. This is for users that do not have administrator access and cannot install applications on their computer. A portable application (portable app), sometimes also called standalone, is a program designed to read and write its configuration settings into an accessible folder in the computer.

During 2018, the need to establish a proper steering group or governance group was emphasised and proposed by the project group and by ICES. The decision was taken to set up a SmartDots Governance Group, ToRs were described and the Working

Group on SmartDots Governance (WGSMART) was approved in the week prior to the WGBIOP 2018 meeting (Annex 8.b). WGSMART will meet for the first time, to develop and agree the SmartDots workplan for the coming years, at ICES Headquarters in December 2018.

On the ICES website, the link <a href="http://www.ices.dk/marine-data/tools/Pages/smartdots.aspx">http://www.ices.dk/marine-data/tools/Pages/smartdots.aspx</a> is where an event can be created, events can be managed, and 'how to get started' can be found.

Additionally, during 2018, the SmartDots platform was developed further to be used for maturity.

During WGBIOP 2018, it was decided to use the GitHub SmartDots site (https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/issues) as the only repository for describing the issues to be developed further. WGSMART will develop a user friendly platform for feedback in 2019 from which they will interpret and prioritise feedback to be placed in the GitHub SmartDots site. The issues listed in the GitHub were compiled during WGBIOP 2018 and combined with those issues in the feedback-documents filled in by the age coordinators and readers who participated in events during 2018. Comments were checked with the issues already in the GitHub SmartDots, and a final list of issues was established. The issues are allocated to different modules (Improvement, Development, WebApi) and are given a priority number 1, 2 or 3 or done. When a number 4 is given to an issues, this implies that it is not relevant to be taken in yet. The full list of the issues, and their prioritization can be found in Annex 8.c.

### 5.6.2 Workplan for 2018–2020

- During the WGBIOP 2018, all comments received by national age-coordinators, and the issues described on GitHub (<a href="https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/issues">https://github.com/ices-eg/SmartDots/issues</a> were compiled, categorised and prioritised. This will be carried out on an annual basis.
- Based on this list, WGSMART will set out the work plan for the period 2019-2020. Per issues, a time and budget indication will be added, and this will be discussed with both ICES and member states in order to find the requested resources for further development.
- On a yearly basis, WGBIOP will provide feedback to WGSMART.

### 5.6.3 Deliverables for 2019 and 2020

- The development of a full manual in co-operation with WGSMART. Currently, there is a short manual available, and on the website brief instructions for using the platform and creating an event. However, as there is a clear need to have good and transparent documentation, this needs to be updated and further developed based on platform developments and the comments of the different users.
- SmartDots@home: as the SmartDots age reading platform is an open source solution, the platform can also be used to manage internal age reading data.
   A custom web API and database must be developed to use the platform internally within an institute.
- The use of the SmartDots age reading platform on a routine basis for exchanges and workshops will continuously provide feedback to WGBIOP allowing the group to outline a plan on future needs on an annual basis.

### 5.7 Scientific session 'Otoliths beyond age reading'

On Wednesday afternoon, a scientific session was organised to discuss use of otoliths beyond age reading. Audrey Geffen (Imperial College London/UiB) was invited to give a presentation on the use of microchemistry of otoliths, Christoph Stransky presented otolith shape analyses and sclerochronology, Kélig Mahe presented otolith shape analyses and age-validation, Cindy van Damme presented the use of otoliths in fish predator diets and Pierluigi Carbonara presented stomach content analyses.

After the presentations discussion in subgroups provided ideas for inclusion of the methods presented in regular samplings.

### Otolith microchemistry

Different methods are available for this:

1) Micromilling/Isotope ratio mass spectrometry (IRMS)

Otoliths are sampled by micromilling, followed by isotope ratio mass spectrometry (IRMS). Microsampling techniques are utilized to mechanically extract a portion of the otolith for subsequent analysis. Portions can be extracted as either powders, milled from discrete depths (e.g. annual growth zones) or as cores (e.g. first year of growth).

2 ) Laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (LA-ICP-MS) analysis

LA-ICP-MS analysis involves using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometers through the coupling to a laser ablation system to determine trace elements at low concentrations (e.g. parts per trillion) in samples (otoliths) that have temporal axes. Trace elements from the surrounding environment are incorporated into the CaCO<sub>3</sub> structure during the lifetime of these organisms and once incorporated, the trace elements remain metabolically inert in the mineral phase making them ideal temporal markers.

| OTOLITH MICROCHEMISTRY | FACILITIES/INSTITUTES IN THE UK          | CONTACT                            | CONTACT AT CEFAS |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Micromill              | Cefas, Lowestoft                         | Jo Smith                           | Jo Smith         |
| ICP-MS                 | British Geological Survey, Nottingham    | Simon<br>Chenery/ Andy<br>Marriott | Kate Downes      |
| ICP-MS                 | University of East Anglia (UEA), Norwich | Graham Chil-<br>vers               | Jo Smith         |

### Recommendations

Workshops and exchanges often result in repeated recommendations for validation of ageing routines. Otolith microchemistry techniques can be used as an age validation tool. For example, recommendations from the whiting ageing workshops, always state that otolith chemistry needs to be completed to understand features such as 'humphries shadow' or the location of the first winter ring. Age reading will not improve without carrying out such studies. Intersessional work will be carried out to prepare:

- 1) List of priority species for otolith microchemistry studies
- 2) Proposals for pilot studies/priority species to be presented at WGBIOP 2019.

### **Otolith Shape analyses**

The discussion amongst the subgroup revolved around what can be done by WGBIOP with respect to providing quality assurance measures for national laboratories to follow when it comes to utilising otolith shape analysis supported by genetic baselines when applying stock splitting procedures. Currently there are various methods applied across regions and species and the group discussed if and how some test case examples could be used in an exercise, possibly in advance of a workshop, where a sample set of otoliths with a genetic confirmation of stock affiliation is analysed. The outcomes of such an exercise could be compared using the appropriate statistics and guidelines for achievable measures of agreement across methods drawn up. In a workshop scenario, protocols including procedures and appropriate sample collection could be compared, standardised and complied with the aim to provide a set of guidelines for future reference. Herring was suggested as a test case but not all countries applying shape analysis on a routine basis apply stock splitting measures for this species and so other test case species with different life histories may need to be considered.

WGBIOP would like input from the Stock Identification Methods Working Group (SIMWG, ICES, 2016b) on what such a workshop should involve, taking the above mentioned suggestions into consideration. As a starting point WGBIOP will ask all institutes, implementing otolith shape analysis to provide a description of their methods applied. WGBIOP can provide an outline of what should be included in these protocols, such as a clear description of the samples used (age, length, sex, maturity stage, areas and season coverage), information on image acquisition and equipment and if any quality assurance measures are already in place. The workshop could take place in early 2020 with the report available for review by SIMWG in advance of WGBIOP 2020.

### 5.8 Handbook on maturity staging of fish species in the ICES area

During WGBIOP 2018 approval was received on the resolutions for a CRR Handbook on maturity staging of fish species in the ICES area. Editors of the handbook are Francesca Vitale, Maria Cristina Follesa and Cindy van Damme. During the meeting an outline of the handbook proposed and a list of species was drawn up of which maturity information is available. Participants in the meeting were asked to co-author the handbook and to suggest authors from outside WGBIOP. After the meeting the editors will contact the proposed authors for confirmation of their authorship and provide the plan for the preparation of the handbook.

The suggested CRR will be produced in several steps prior to submission:

- 1) Authors are asked to produce draft text prior to the WGBIOP in 2019.
- 2) During WGBIOP 2019 the chapters are reviewed.
- 3) Authors submit their adjusted chapters to the editors by January 2020.
- 4) Editors circulate draft in April 2020.
- 5) Comments on the draft will be incorporated in the final draft at WGBIOP 2020.
- 6) Submission of final draft by December 2020.

### 5.9 Regional Coordination Groups and WGBIOP

This year's meetings of the Regional Coordination Groups (RCGs) have taken place from June to September 2018, followed by the 'Liaison Meeting' (Brussels, 2 Oct 2018),

where all RCG chairs meet with the European Commission (DG MARE, JRC) and data end-users such as ICES and GFCM to co-ordinate progress in regional data collection.

The topics relevant to WGBIOP are:

- Further development of the Regional Data Bases (RDBs)
- Improvement of accessibility and quality of regional fisheries and biological data (e.g. age, length)
- Regional data quality checks (e.g. age-length, length-weight)
- Results of 'data groups' at the RCGs or intersession groups, dealing with biological data
- End-user (ICES, GFCM...) interaction on data requirements (e.g. age and maturity data, stomach sampling)

Specifically, illustrations for quality checks on biological data (e.g. age@length plots, overviews of geographical sampling coverage) were presented. With regard to data end-user requirements, the 'Diadromous Sub-Group' within this year's RCGs expressed the need for a salmon age reading workshop. Eventual special requirements for salmon age reading comparisons using SmartDots should, therefore, be discussed. In the Liaison Meeting, the group was made aware of eel age reading exchanges that took place under an Interreg project. The RCG Large Pelagics identified the need for a bluefin tuna age reading workshop that should be planned together with ICCAT (Contracting Parties). An overview on stomach sampling under the DCF was made available to WGBIOP (see ToR d), progress on collating information on maturity sampling and the use of maturity data in stock assessment (ToRs b and c) and overview tables on the number of fish aged by stock and by country provided.

WGBIOP stresses the importance of keeping a close cooperation with the RCGs with regard to the (regional) collection of biological parameters.

## 6 Next meeting

WGBIOP will meet 7– 10 October 2019 in Lisbon, Portugal. The WGBIOP meeting will be followed up with a 2-day WGSMART meeting (11 – 12 October).

### 7 References

- Anon (2016) The fishPI project: Strengthening Regional Cooperation in Fisheries Data Collection. Report to the European Commission in Fulfilment of Grant Award: EU MARE/2014/19. June 2019.
- Anon (2016) MARE/2014/19 Med&BS project (Strengthening regional cooperation in the area of fisheries data collection in the Mediterranean and Black Sea) Final report 2016.
- ICES.2007. Report of the Workshop on Sexual Maturity Staging of Hake and Monk (WKMSHM), 21–24 November 2007, Lisbon, Portugal. ICES CM 2007/ACFM:34. 82 pp.
- ICES. 2008. Report of the Workshop on Maturity Ogive Estimation for Stock Assessment (WKMOG), 3 6 June 2008, Lisbon, Portugal. ICES CM2008/ACOM:33. 72 pp.
- ICES (2010). Report of the Working Group on Multispecies Assessment Methods (WGSAM). ICES CM 2010/SSGSUE:05.
- ICES (2011a). Report of the Workshop of National Age Readings Coordinators (WKNARC), 5-9 September 2011, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France. ICES CM 2011/ACOM:45. 175 pp.
- ICES (2011b). Report of the Working Group on Multispecies Assessment Methods (WGSAM). ICES CM 2011/SSGSUE:10
- ICES (2012). Report of the Working Group on Multispecies Assessment Methods (WGSAM). ICES CM 2012/SSGSUE:10
- ICES (2014). Report of the Workshop on sexual maturity staging of cod, whiting, haddock, saithe and hake (WKMSGAD), 4-8 November 2013, San Sebastian, Spain. ICES CM 2013\ACOM:57.51pp.
- ICES (2016a). Report of the Working Group on Multispecies Assessment Methods (WGSAM). ICES CM 2016/SSGSUE:21
- ICES (2016b). Report of the Stock Identification Methods Working Group (SIMWG), By correspondence. ICES CM 2016/SSGEPI:16. 47 pp.ICES (2018). Report of the Workshop on Mackerel biological parameter Quality Indicators (WKMACQI), 15–17 May 2018, IJmuiden, The Netherlands. ICES CM 2018/EOSG 34. 42 pp.
- WKSTCON Report Workshop on sampling, processing and analyzing the stomach contents (WKSTCON) 24-27 April 2018 Palma de Mallorca, Spain

## Annex 1: List of Participants

Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP)

1–5 October 2018

| Name                                      | Institute  | Country     | E-MAIL                               |
|---|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ana Maria<br>Costa<br>(by correspondance) | Portuguese<br>Institute for the<br>Sea and the<br>Atmosphere<br>(IPMA)   | Portugal    | amcosta@ipma.pt                      |
| Annelie Hilvarsson                        | Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences Institute of Marine Research   | Sweden      | annelie.hilvarsson@.slu.se           |
| Argyris Sapoundis                         | Fisheries Research Institute Hellenic Agricultural Oragnization "Demeter"  | Greece      | asapoun@inale.gr                     |
| Audrey Ge-<br>ffen                        | Department of<br>Biological Scien-<br>ces, University of<br>Bergen   | Norway      | audrey.geffen@uib.no                 |
| Begoña Vil-<br>lamor                      | Instituto Español<br>de Oceanografía<br>Centro Oceano-<br>gráfico de Santan-<br>der                                | Spain       | begona.villamor@ieo.es               |
| Carlos Pinto                              | International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES)  | Denmark     | carlos@ices.dk                       |
| Christoph<br>Stransky                     | Thünen Institute<br>Institute of Sea<br>Fisheries  | Germany     | christoph.stran-<br>sky@thuenen.de   |
| Cindy van<br>Damme<br>(Chair)             | Wageningen Marine<br>Research  | Netherlands | cindy.vandamme@wur.nl                |
| David Max-<br>well                        | Centre for Envi-<br>ronment Fisheries<br>and Aquaculture<br>Science (Cefas)  | UK          | david.max-<br>well@cefas.co.uk       |
| Els Torreele                              | Institute for Agri-<br>cultural and Fish-<br>eries Research<br>(ILVO)  | Belgium     | els.torreele@ilvo.vlaan-<br>deren.be |
| Eugenia<br>Lefkaditou                     | Hellenic Centre<br>for Marine Re-<br>search, Institute<br>of Marine Biolog-<br>ical Resources<br>and Inland Waters | Greece      | teuthis@ath.hcmr.gr                  |

| Name                            | INSTITUTE   | Country     | E-MAIL                                |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Francesca<br>Vitale             | Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences Institute of Marine Research    | Sweden      | francesca.vitale@slu.se               |
| Gráinne Ní<br>Chonchúir         | Marine Institute<br>Rinville  | Ireland     | grainne.nichonchuir@ma-<br>rine.ie    |
| Jane Aanes-<br>tad<br>Godiksen  | Institute of Marine Research  | Norway      | jane.godiksen@imr.no                  |
| Joanne<br>Smith                 | Centre for Envi-<br>ronment Fisheries<br>and Aquaculture<br>Science (Cefas) | UK          | joanne.smith@cefas.co.uk              |
| Julie Coad<br>Davies<br>(Chair) | DTU Aqua - Na-<br>tional Institute of<br>Aquatic Re-<br>sources             | Denmark     | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                      |
| Karen<br>Bekaert                | Institute for Agri-<br>cultural and Fish-<br>eries Research<br>(ILVO)       | Belgium     | Karen.Bekaert@ilvo.vlaan-<br>deren.be |
| Kate<br>Downes                  | Centre for Envi-<br>ronment Fisheries<br>and Aquaculture<br>Science (Cefas) | UK          | kate.downes@cefas.co.uk               |
| Kelig Mahe                      | Ifremer<br>Boulogne-sur-Mei<br>Centre                                       | France      | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr                 |
| Loes J.<br>Bolle                | Wageningen Marine Research  | Netherlands | loes.bolle@wur.nl                     |
| Lynette<br>Ritchie              | Marine Scotland<br>Science<br>Marine Labora-<br>tory                        | UK          | l.ritchie@marlab.ac.uk                |
| Maksims<br>Kovsars              | Fish resources research department, BIOR                                    | Latvia      | Maksims.Kovsars@bior.lv               |
| Mandy<br>Gault                  | Marine Scotland<br>Science<br>Marine Labora-<br>tory                        | UK          | M.Gault@marlab.ac.ukl                 |
| Maria Cristina Follesa          | Univsersity of<br>Cagliari  | Italy       | follesac@unica.it                     |
| Maria<br>Krüger-<br>Johnsen     | DTU Aqua - Na-<br>tional Institute of<br>Aquatic Resour-<br>ces,            | Denmark     | mkru@aqua.dtu.dk                      |
| Patricia<br>Gonçalves           | Portuguese Institute for the Sea and the Atmosphere (IPMA)                  | Portugal    | patricia@ipma.pt                      |

| NAME                              | Institute  | Country | E-MAIL                                      |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| Pedro<br>Torres                   | Instituto Español<br>de Oceanografía<br>Centro Oceano-<br>grafico de Málaga              | Spain   | pedro.torres@ieo.es                         |
| Pierluigi<br>Carbonara<br>(Chair) | COISPA Tecnologia & Ricerca – Stazione Sperimentale per lo Studio delle Risorse del Mare | Italy   | carbonara@coispa.it                         |
| Sotiris Kiparissis                | Fisheries Research Institute Hellenic Agricultural Oragnization "Demeter"                | Greece  | skipariss@inale.gr                          |
| Tiit Raid                         | Estonian Marine<br>Institute<br>University of<br>Tartu                                   | Estonia | Tiit.Raid@ut.ee                             |
| Uwe<br>Krumme                     | Thünen Institute<br>Baltic Sea Fisher-<br>ies  | Germany | uwe.krumme@thuenen.de                       |
| Wim Allegaert                     | Institute for Agricultural and Fisheries Research (ILVO)                                 | Belgium | Wim.al-<br>legaeert@ilvo.vlaan-<br>deren.be |
| Zuzanna<br>Mirny                  | National Marine<br>Fisheries Re-<br>search Institute                                     | Poland  | zuzanna.mirny@mir.gdy-<br>nia.pl            |



WGBIOP 2018 participants

### **Annex 2: Recommendations**

| RECOMMENDATION  | ADRESSED TO   |
|---|---|
| 1. The ICES secretariat should inform WGBIOP of the upcoming benchmarks as soon as they are proposed by the assessment groups, to be able to check the need for organising exchanges or workshops on biological parameters necessary for the benchmark.   | ICES secretariat  |
| 2. WGBIOP recommends the collection of gonad samples (images of gonads and gonads for histology) during regular sampling to ensure a basic set of samples is available for maturity exchanges and workshops. This will be followed up with an e-mail with a protocol with instructions on how to collect the samples. | WGBIFS, WGMEGS, WGACEGG, PGDATA, WGBIOP, WGIDEEPS, WGNEACS, WGBEAM, WGCATCH, WGALES, IBTSWG, WGIPS, RCG's |
| 3. WGBIOP recommends an otolith shape analysis/stock splitting methods workshop in cooperation with SIMWG. Case studies will be defined and outcomes will include quality assurance measures for stock splitting. Input and review will be required.  | SIMWG   |
| 4. WGBIOP recommends to carry out salmon and eel biological parameter calibration exercises in line with the current WGBIOP guidelines. Results of these exercises should also be communicated to WGBIOP.   | WGNAS, WGBAST,<br>WGEEL, RCG-Baltic, RCG-<br>North Sea and Eastern Arc-<br>tic, RCG-Mediterranean         |
| 5. WGBIOP recommends to provide an updated overview of maturity sampling (see RCM_NSEA_2009, Annex 5 for example) including the actual sampling source, in order for WGBIOP to review it and propose an optimized sampling strategy.  | RCG s   |

26 | ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

## Annex 3: ToR a

## a) "Species - Stock Quality Status" Table

| SPECIES       | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME | ENGLISH<br>Common<br>Name | STOCK<br>CODE | AREA       | AREA<br>DESCRIPTION | STOCK<br>COORDIN<br>ATOR | Ecoregion | ASSESSM<br>ENT WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | Age<br>Vaildate<br>d Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Engrauli<br>s | Engrauli<br>s      | Euro<br>pean              | AN<br>G       | Sub<br>are |                     | Leire<br>Ibaib           | Adriatic  | GFC<br>M          | Y                                      | 20<br>19   | Y   | N   | Bay of<br>Biscay =   | Y                        | http://<br>www.                   |
| encrasic      | encrasic           | Anch                      | 27.8          | a 8        |                     | arriag                   |           | 141               |  | 17   |   |   | 91%,   |                          | publis                            |
| olus          | olus               | ovy                       |               |            |                     | a                        |           |                   |  |  |   |   | Strait of  |                          | h.csiro                           |
|               |                    | ,                         |               |            |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   | Sicily =   |                          | <u>.au/mf</u>                     |
|               |                    |                           |               |            |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   | 86%  |                          | /pdf/M                            |
|               |                    |                           |               |            |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>F15092</u>                     |
|               |                    |                           |               |            |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
| Trachur       | Trachur            | Horse                     | ho            | Sub        | North               | Jens                     |           | WG                | Y                                      | 20   | Y   | N   | 55,80%   | Y                        | <u>Age</u>                        |
| us            | us                 | mack                      | m.2           | are        | East                | Ullew                    |           | WIDE              |  | 19   |   |   |  |                          | <u>Vali-</u>                      |
| trachuru      | trachuru           | erel                      | 7.2a          | a 8        | Atlantic            | eit                      |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>dation</u>                     |
| S             | S                  |                           | 4a5           | and        |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>on</u>                         |
|               |                    |                           | b6a<br>7a-    | di-<br>vi- |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>Horse</u><br>macke             |
|               |                    |                           | /a-           | vi-<br>sio |                     |                          |           |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>macke</u><br><u>rel</u>        |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 27

| SPECIES  | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME | ENGLISH<br>COMMON<br>NAME | STOCK<br>CODE | AREA         | AREA<br>DESCRIPTION | STOCK<br>COORDIN<br>ATOR | Ecoregion   | ASSESSM<br>ENT WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | AGE<br>VAILDATE<br>D Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|          |                    |                           | ce-           | ns           |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | (Tra-                             |
|          |                    |                           | k8            | 2.a,         |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>churus</u>                     |
|          |                    |                           |               | 4.a,         |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>tra-</u>                       |
|          |                    |                           |               | 5.b,         |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>chu-</u>                       |
|          |                    |                           |               | 6.a,         |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>rus)</u>                       |
|          |                    |                           |               | 7.a-<br>c,e- |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | Oto-<br>liths.p                   |
|          |                    |                           |               | k            |                     |                          |             |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>ntris.p</u><br><u>df</u>       |
| Engrauli | Engrauli           | Euro                      |               |              | Western,            |                          | Bay of Bis- | GFC               | Y                                      | 20   |   |   | Bay of   | Y                        | http://                           |
| s        | s                  | pean                      |               |              | Central             |                          | cay and the | M                 |  | 20   |   |   | Biscay =   |                          | <u>www.</u>                       |
| encrasic | encrasic           | Anch                      |               |              | and East-           |                          | Iberian     |                   |  |  |   |   | 91%,   |                          | <u>publis</u>                     |
| olus     | olus               | ovy                       |               |              | ern Medi-           |                          | Coast       |                   |  |  |   |   | Strait of  |                          | <u>h.csiro</u>                    |
|          |                    |                           |               |              | terranean           |                          | Ecoregion,  |                   |  |  |   |   | Sicily =   |                          | <u>.au/mf</u>                     |
|          |                    |                           |               |              |                     |                          | Oceanic     |                   |  |  |   |   | 86%  |                          | /pdf/M                            |
|          |                    |                           |               |              |                     |                          | Northeast   |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | <u>F15092</u>                     |
|          |                    |                           |               |              |                     |                          | Atlantic    |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |              |                     |                          | Ecoregion   |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |

28 | ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| SPECIES                             | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME                  | ENGLISH<br>COMMON<br>NAME | STOCK<br>CODE       | AREA                | AREA<br>Description                  | STOCK<br>Coordin<br>Ator             | Ecoregion  | ASSESSM<br>ENT WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | AGE<br>VAILDATE<br>D Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Melanog<br>rammus<br>aeglefin<br>us | Melanog<br>rammus<br>aeglefin<br>us | Hadd<br>ock               | had<br>.27.<br>1-2  | 27.1<br>-2          | Barents<br>Sea,<br>Norwegia<br>n Sea |                                      | Arctic Ocean Ecoregion, Barents Sea Ecoregion, Faroes Ecoregion, Greenland Sea Ecoregion, Iceland Sea Ecoregion, Norwegian Sea Ecoregion | AFW<br>G          | Y                                      | 20 20  | Υ   | ?   | 84.2% sectioned otoliths and 85% Broken otoliths                                 | ?                        |                                   |
| Sardina<br>pilchardi<br>us          | Sardina<br>pilchardi<br>us          | Sardi<br>ne               | pil.<br>27.8<br>c9a | 27.8<br>and<br>27.9 | Eastern<br>Mediterra<br>nean         | Alexa<br>ndra<br>(Xana<br>)<br>Silva | Eastern<br>Mediterrane<br>an   | WGH<br>ANS<br>A   | Y                                      | 20<br>20   | Y   | Y   | 80%  | ?                        |                                   |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| SPECIES                             | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME                  | ENGLISH<br>COMMON<br>NAME | STOCK<br>CODE           | AREA | AREA<br>DESCRIPTION  | STOCK<br>COORDIN<br>ATOR | Ecoregion  | ASSESSM<br>ENT WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | AGE<br>VAILDATE<br>D Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gadus<br>morhua                     | Gadus<br>morhua                     | Cod                       | cod<br>.27.<br>7e-<br>k | 27,7 | divisions 7.e-k (eastern English Channel and southern Celtic Seas) |                          | Celtic Seas Ecoregion, Greater North Sea Ecoregion, Oceanic Northeast Atlantic Ecoregion | WGC<br>SE         | Y                                      | 20 20  | Y   | ?   | 92,70%   | N                        |                                   |
| Melanog<br>rammus<br>aeglefin<br>us | Melanog<br>rammus<br>aeglefin<br>us | Hadd<br>ock               | had<br>.27.<br>7b-<br>k | 27,7 | Divisions 7.b-k (southern Celtic Seas and English Channel)         | Jonat<br>han<br>White    | Celtic Seas Ecoregion, Greater North Sea Ecoregion, Oceanic Northeast Atlantic Ecoregion | WGC<br>SE         | Y                                      | 20<br>20   | Y   | ?   | 84.2% sectioned<br>otoliths<br>and 85%<br>Broken<br>otoliths                     | N                        |                                   |

30 | ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| SPECIES                         | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME              | English<br>Common<br>Name      | STOCK<br>CODE            | AREA                                     | AREA<br>DESCRIPTION  | STOCK<br>COORDIN<br>ATOR | Ecoregion   | Assessm<br>Ent WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | AGE<br>VAILDATE<br>D Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| Merlang<br>ius<br>merlang<br>us | Merlang<br>ius<br>merlang<br>us | Whiti<br>ng                    | wh<br>g.7<br>b-<br>cek   | 27,7                                     | Divisions 7.b-c and 7.e-k (southern Celtic Seas and eastern English Channel)                     | Davi<br>d<br>Stoke<br>s  | Celtic Seas Ecoregion, Greater North Sea Ecoregion, Oceanic Northeast Atlantic Ecoregion        | WGC<br>SE         | Y                                      | 20<br>20   | Y   | ?   | 72%  | Y                        | http://<br>orbit.d<br>tu.dk/f<br>iles/55<br>340105<br>/Ross.j<br>ai.pdf |
| Argenti<br>na silus             | Argenti<br>na silus             | Great<br>er<br>silver<br>smelt | aru.<br>27.1<br>23a<br>4 | 27.1<br>-2<br>and<br>27.3<br>and<br>27.4 | sub areas 1, 2, and 4, and in Division 3.a (Northeast Arctic, North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat) |                          | subareas 1, 2, and 4, and in Division 3.a (Northeast Arctic, North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat) | WGD<br>EEP        | N                                      | 20 20  | N   | N   | NA   | N                        |   |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| SPECIES  | SCIENTIFIC<br>NAME | ENGLISH<br>COMMON<br>NAME | STOCK<br>CODE | Area | AREA<br>DESCRIPTION | STOCK<br>COORDIN<br>ATOR | Ecoregion    | ASSESSM<br>ENT WG | AGE<br>BASED<br>ASSES<br>SMENT<br>Y/N? | SUBJE<br>CT TO<br>BENC<br>HMAR<br>K<br>REVIE<br>W-<br>WHEN | INTERNA TIONALL Y AGREED MATURI TY SCALE AVAILAB LE Y/N | MATUR<br>ITY<br>SCALE<br>VALIDA<br>TED<br>Y/N | AGE: % AGREEMENT FROM AGE READERS, READING FOR ASSESSMENT FROM MOST RECENT EX/WK | AGE<br>VAILDATE<br>D Y/N | LINKS TO<br>VALIDATION<br>REPORTS |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Argenti  | Argenti            | Great                     | aru.          | 27.5 | Subarea             |                          | Subarea 14   | WGD               | N                                      | 20   | N   | N   | NA   | N                        |                                   |
| na silus | na silus           | er                        | 27.5          | and  | 14 and Di-          |                          | and Divi-    | EEP               |  | 20   |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    | silver                    | a14           | 27.1 | vision 5.a          |                          | sion 5.a     |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    | smelt                     |               | 4    | (East               |                          | (East Green- |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | Green-              |                          | land and     |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | land and            |                          | Iceland      |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | Iceland             |                          | grounds)     |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | grounds)            |                          |              |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
| Argenti  | Argenti            | Great                     | aru.          | 27.5 | Divisions           |                          | Divisions    | WGD               | N                                      | 20   | N   | N   | NA   | N                        |                                   |
| na silus | na silus           | er                        | 27.5          | and  | 5.b and             |                          | 5.b and 6.a  | EEP               |  | 20   |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    | silver                    | b6a           | 27.6 | 6.a (Fa-            |                          | (Faroes      |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    | smelt                     |               |      | roes                |                          | grounds      |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | grounds             |                          | and west of  |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | and west            |                          | Scotland     |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | of Scot-            |                          |              |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |
|          |                    |                           |               |      | land                |                          |              |                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                                   |

# b) Reviewed results from Workshops and Exchanges which took place in 2017 and in 2018

#### Workshops Completed in 2017–2018

The following are summaries of the biological variable workshops carried out in 2017 and 2018.

### Workshop on Sexual Maturity Staging of Elasmobranchs (WKMSEL3).

WKMSEL3 met 19-22 February 2018 in Cagliari, Italy, and was chaired by Pierluigi Carbonara and Maria Cristina Follesa. 13 participants from 5 countries (representing 8 different institutes) joined the meeting. The meeting aimed to update and validate the international maturity stages for elasmobranches species (viviparous and oviparous) and prepare conversion tables for the maturity scales used by the institutes to the international scale. The update was carried out on the base of the results presented from the participants including histological validation.

Some changes were made on the criteria and description of each maturity stages of the WKSEL2 scale, considering the expertise and experiences from both Atlantic and Mediterranean species. Therefore particular attention was devoted to have clear elements to the discern juveniles and adults stages. Indeed this item has a high impact on the quantification of the Stock Spawning Biomass and in more general on the stock assessment for the elasmobranches species.

For the oviparous species in the male scale the specification of thorns presence was introduced as a characteristic can help to distinguish some maturity stages each other's (Stage 1 and Stage 2; stage 2 and stage 3a). Moreover the seminal vesical characteristic was specified in the maturity stages description.

In oviparous female scale the uteri appearance and oviductal glands in some maturity stages was taking into account to help the distinction of maturity stages.

In the viviparous male maturity scale lobuli segmentation and seminal vesicles were deeply specified in the stages descriptions. Moreover the name of stage 4 was change from REGRESSING to SPENT. This term was considered as more appropriate to include all phases (post-spawning, rest and regenerate) described in this stage.

In the viviparous female maturity scale was add the description of the ovary and oviductal gland for the stage 4a, 4b, 4c, 5 and 6. Moreover was added a stage 7 (LATE REGENERATING) in which the atretic follicles are unlikely because they are developing and the stage 6 was renamed (EARLY REGENERATING).

| RECOMMENDATION FROM WKMSEL3  | ADRESSED TO   |
|--|---|
| The group recommends to use the updated international maturity scale WKSEL3 for both ICES (Atlantic) and GFCM (Mediterrenean). The improvements are carried out on base of the experiences of the partecipans and the histological evidences for both oviparous and viviparous species | WGEF, WGBIOP  |
| WKSEL3 recommends to collect species specific features of the male (e.g. testis, clasper characteristics, ducts) and female (e.g. ovaries, oviducts, glands) reproductive organs, due to the high variable characteristics of these reproductive organs                                | Maturity National<br>Correspondance<br>(WGBIOP)                 |
| WKSEL3 recommends to organise an exchange using the new update scale (WKSEL3) in order to verify the agreement level among lab/country.  | WGBIOP  |
| WKSEL3 recommends to improve the collection of the macro and micro images in order to amplify the reference collection.  | Maturity National Cor-<br>respondance<br>(WGBIOP);<br>WKMATHIS2 |
| WKSEL3 recommends to create a permanent group on the biological parameters (maturity, age), useful for the stock assessment  | WGBIOP; EOSG;<br>SCICOM\ACOM                                    |
| WKSEL3 recommends to adapt the SmartDOT platform also for the Maturity pictures.   | WGBIOP  |

WGBIOP supports the recommendations of WKMSEL 3.

#### Workshop for advancing sexual maturity staging in fish (WKASMSF)

The workshop took place at ICES, Copenhagen, Denmark, from the 30 April – 4 May 2018 and was chaired by Cindy van Damme and Maria Cristina Follesca. 13 participants from 8 countries (both ICES and GFCM countries) participated in the meeting.

The meeting aimed to

- 1) prepare a historic overview of maturity scales used to collect and report maturity data to ICES, RDB and GFCM databases,
- 2) prepare conversion tables from the national and maturity staging workshop maturity scales to the internationally agreed maturity scale,
- 3) prepare an implementation plan for consistently reporting of maturity data in one international maturity staging scale, and 4) to review histological descriptions of maturity stages.

Historic overviews of maturity data reported were gathered from the ICES databases and from survey groups and national maturity stage coordinators for both ICES and GFCM areas. The ICES databases contain 13 different maturity scales, whereas from the survey groups and maturity stage coordinators over 70 different maturity staging scales were received. 13 different maturity staging scales were received from maturity stage coordinators adhering to GFCM. It is unclear whether maturity data uploaded to the ICES databases are properly converted to the selected uploaded scale.

In 2012 WKMATCH proposed one common maturity scale to be used for all species in the ICES areas. Since then maturity staging workshops have adopted this scale, which is also the scale that is suggested for the reporting. We present here the 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised'. The difference in this revised scale is that the coding is no

longer in digits (1-6), but in letters (A-F). Most of the national maturity scales also use the digits suggested by WKMATCH, and this could potentially lead to misunderstandings, as people have difficulty to separate for example stage 5 from the national scale and stage 5 from the WKMATCH. Using letters solved this confusion considerably. For the GFCM areas, the GFCM-Data Collection Reference Framework (DCRF) presents the maturity scales to be used for reporting to the GFCM databases. These maturity scales have been adopted in 2015, and it is mandatory from 2018 onwards to report maturity data in these scales.

Using the information from the reports of the various maturity staging workshops, conversion tables to the 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised' were prepared. These tables should be used to convert the national maturity data before uploading to the international databases. Furthermore, conversion tables from those received from national maturity stage coordinators to the mandatory GFCM scales were prepared. Conversion tables from the 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised' and GFCM ones are also provided.

With the information above, it was possible to prepare an implementation plan for reporting maturity data in the 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised' to the ICES survey and commercial fisheries databases. Following these steps, it will be mandatory to report maturity data to ICES and RDB databases using the 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised' from the 1st January 2020. WGBIOP will be responsible for carrying out the implementation plan and any questions concerning maturity scale and data should be directed to WGBIOP.

For the GFCM areas, since 2018, it is mandatory in the DCRF to report maturity data in the maturity scales reported in the DCRF document.

WGBIOP will inform all survey groups, maturity stagers and data submitters of the implementation plan and the WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised'. WGBIOP will also prepare a handbook of maturity staging, collating maturity stage descriptions from the workshop reports for the different species and combining these with histological descriptions and conversion tables. An atlas composed of macro and microscopic photos of a wide range of species included in the DCRF will be printed by FAO GFCM by summer 2018.

| RECOMMENDATION FROM WKASMSF                       | ADRESSED TO                               |
|---|---|
| 1.WKASMSF recommends to implement                 | ICES data centre, RCG's, WGBIOP, ACOM,    |
| the'WKMATCH 2012 maturity scale revised' (as      | SCICOM                                    |
| described in chapter 4) in the ICES and RCG da-   |   |
| tabases following the implementation plan (as     |   |
| described in chapter 7), and use this as the only |   |
| scale for data submissions from 01-01-2020.       |   |
| 2.The GFCM countries have to implement the        | WGBIOP                                    |
| maturityscales reported in DCRF as mandatory      |   |
| since 2018.                                       |   |
| 3.WKASMSF recommends to:                          | WGBIOP                                    |
| 1.Prepare and give instructions for the           |   |
| 'WKMATCH2012 maturity scale revised' in Q3        |   |
| 2019 and make theinstruction document availa-     |   |
| ble on the repository                             |   |
| 2.Inform survey groups, maturity stagers and      |   |
| data sub-mitters of the 'WKMATCH 2012 ma-         |   |
| turity scale re-vised' and implementation from    |   |
| 01-01-2020  |   |
| 3.Inform survey groups, maturity stagers and      |   |
| data sub-mitters of the presence in the DCRF of   |   |
| the macro-scopic maturity scales are mandatory    |   |
| since 2018  |   |
| 4. Review, revise and approve conversion tables   |   |
| from na-tional to 'WKMATCH 2012 maturity          |   |
| scale revised'scales and from national scales to  |   |
| GFCM scales.                                      |   |
| 5.Prepare documentation on maturity data spe-     |   |
| cificallyfor data submitters and data users.      |   |
| 6.Prepare CRR handbook on maturity staging        |   |
| (see chapter 11 and Annex 8)                      |   |
| 4.WKASMSF recommends to adopt the                 | WGBIFS, WGMEGS, WGACEGG, WKNEPS,          |
| 'WKMATCH2012 maturity scale revised' and ap-      | PGDATA, WGBIOP, WGIDEEPS, WGNEACS,        |
| prove the implementation plan (presented in       | WGBEAM, WGCATCH, WGALES,                  |
| chapter 7). Approval should be sent to WGBIOP.    | IBTSWG, WGIPS, ICES data centre, RCG's    |
| (Note that all requests with regards to ma-turity |   |
| scales or stages in the ICES, RCG and GFCM        |   |
| data-bases should be directed, in the form of a   |   |
| recommendation, to WGBIOP for approval.)          |   |
| 5.All survey groups should update their manuals   | WGBIFS, WGMEGS, WGACEGG, WKNEPS,          |
| with thecorrect references (see chapter 4 in this | PGDATA, WGBIOP, WGIDEEPS, WGNEACS,        |
| report) and include or update the conversion ta-  | WGBEAM, WGCATCH, WGALES,                  |
| ble for the national maturity scales.             | IBTSWG, WGIPS, ICES data centre, RCG's    |
| 6.Insert a field 'maturity scale' in DATRAS for-  | ICES data centre, DATRAS governance group |
| mat show-ing the maturity scale used for the sub- |   |
| mitted maturity stages.                           |   |
| 7.WKASMSF recommends to follow the sug-           | ACOM, ICES data centre, RCG's, WGBIOP     |
| gested method of estimation of the maturity       |   |
| ogive (see chapter 9) for the 'WKMATCH 2012       |   |
| maturity scale revised' and GFCM scales.          |   |

# Workshop on sexual maturity staging of herring and sprat (WKMSHS2).

The workshop took place in Lysekil, Sweden and was chaired by Cindy van Damme, The Netherlands and Jo Smith.

Objectives were as follows:

- a) has the goal of assessing the usefulness of the maturity scale agreed in 2011 and the conversion to and from other scales used in the different labs/institutes.
- b) to validate the criteria and descriptions to classify maturity stages of the 2011 scale which takes into account the difficulties and / or inconsistencies of the maturity scales in use in different labs;
- c) to calibrate staging of herring and sprat using fresh fish between the different laboratories;
- d) to calibrate staging of herring and sprat following the pattern of trial-discussion-retrial using photographs, following the pattern of trial-discussion-retrial;
- e) to validate with histological analysis the macroscopic maturity stage, mainly the resting stages that are incorrectly classified as immature.
- f) to address the generic ToRs adopted for maturity staging workshops (see 'WGBIOP Guidelines for Workshops on Maturity Staging').

The results for herring staging were as follows:

|                 | Herring expert only, both sexes |                            |                      |                        |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                 | Round 1 pictures modal          | Round 1 pictures validated | Round 2 frozen modal | Round 3 pictures modal |  |
| N               | 75                              | 75                         | 50                   | 56                     |  |
| Agreement       | 74%                             | 52%                        | 76%                  | 73%                    |  |
| Overestimation  | stage 1,2                       | stage 1,2                  | stage 1,2            | stage 1,2              |  |
| Underestimation | stage 3,4,6                     | stage 3,4,6                | stage 3,4            | stage 3,4,6            |  |
| Stage missing   | 5                               | 5                          | 5,6                  | 5                      |  |

And results for sprat were as follows:

|                 |                        | Sprat expert only, both sexes |                        |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Round 1 pictures modal | Round 2 frozen modal          | Round 3 pictures modal |  |  |
| N               | 62                     | 50                            | 63                     |  |  |
| Agreement       | 71%                    | 74%                           | 75%                    |  |  |
| Overestimation  | stage 1,2              | stage 2                       | stage 1,2              |  |  |
| Underestimation | stage 3                | stage 3,4                     | stage 3,4              |  |  |
| Stage missing   | 4,5,6                  | 1,5,6                         | 5,6                    |  |  |

The workshop concluded the following:

- Validated agreement much lower compared to modal
- No improvement over calibration rounds for herring
- Tiny improvement for sprat
- Males generally more difficult to stage compared to females
- Herring stage description is mismatch with WKMATCH

#### Workshop on Mackerel biological parameter Quality Indicators (WKMACQI).

The Workshop on Mackerel biological Quality Indicators (WKMACQI) met 15–17 May 2018 in IJmuiden, The Netherlands and was chaired by Cindy van Damme. WKMACQI was initiated by the Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP) and aimed to carry out sensitivity analyses of the mackerel assessment for uncertainty in biological parameters.

Many biological parameters are collected for assessment purposes, but quality indicators are rarely available for these parameters. In those few cases, when they are available, the quality indicators are not incorporated in the assessment process. In the past three years, WGBIOP has developed qualitative and quantitative quality indicators for biological parameters. Ambitiously, WGBIOP wanted to incorporate quality indicators in the assessment process, but this goal has not been reached up till now. This was due to the fact that it was not possible to get stock assessors involved in the WGBIOP meetings. WGBIOP did receive positive reactions on the work that was carried out on the quality indicators and this workshop is the result.

For mackerel, age and maturity data were available to develop a quantitative quality indicators. First the data available to estimate the maturity ogive was analysed to check for outliers and if there is evidence of sexual dimorphism in mackerel. Some 'older' mackerel (5+), mostly females, were noted as immature. This is probably due to the fact that mackerel has a long spawning season. Large females start spawning early and are already in spent or resting stage while younger fish are still spawning. These spent or resting females are then macroscopically easily confused with immatures. Despite these outliers the resulting maturity ogive seems reasonable and there is no evidence of sexual dimorphism.

Age and maturity calibration exercises have been carried out in the recent past. Data of these calibrations provide an uncertainty measure of ageing and maturity staging. Age (AEM) and Maturity Staging (MSEM) Error Matrices were developed. The error matrix gives the probabilities that a sampled fish of true age/maturity class a is assigned to one of the observed age/maturity classes. For age the 'true age' is based on the modal age. Maturity staging can be more easily validated with the use of histology, thus the maturity stages are checked against the 'true maturity'.

WKMACQI made the assumption that the data available on the mackerel stock is not affected by any error on age or maturity stage determination, and the WGWIDE 2017 data and assessment are the reference. The error matrices are used to "pollute" this input data and the assessment is run on the polluted data to determine the sensitivity. Each of the different parts of the assessment model, were age and maturity are used, were investigated separately and after that an assessment with all data combined was carried out. The analyses show that errors in the determination of biological parameters affected the mackerel assessment at different levels and can have a substantial effect on the output of the assessment. For instance, when ageing errors are affecting all data sources, a difference of +14% in the SSB and -14% in Fbar is observed. This is a substantial difference, and the SSB and Fbar trends of the model based on data affected by ageing errors are close to the limit of the confidence bounds of the WGWIDE 2017 assessment. Also the weighting of the different input data sources is affected, which seems to have different consequences depending on the assessment model used. The sensitivity of assessment methods to these errors should be investigated in a more systematic way to understand the model and species-specific consequences of these errors.

WKMACQI was an excellent opportunity to work on biological data with people from both the assessment and biology side. This increased the understanding of the uncertainties in biological data, how biological data are used in assessments, and what data are needed to evaluate the effect of uncertainties on the outcome of the assessment. Such a close collaboration cannot be achieved by assessors participating in WGBIOP or survey people participating in the assessment group.

| RECOMMENDATION FROM WKASMSF                          | ADRESSED TO |
|--|-------------|
| 1. To optimise the estimation of error matrices      | WGBIOP      |
| WKMACQI recommends (see also Chapter 7):             |             |
| Follow the WGBIOP guidelines for ageing work-        |             |
| shops and exchanges, and update and emphasise        |             |
| the guidelines to stratify samples for calibrations  |             |
| by age.  |             |
| Stratify samples for maturity staging workshops      |             |
| by maturity stage (including immature fish). The     |             |
| WGBIOP guidelines should be updated with this        |             |
| recommendation.                                      |             |
| Follow the WGBIOP guidelines and include a vali-     |             |
| dation by histology in maturity staging work-        |             |
| shops.   |             |
| Include length and age of the fish in the reporting  |             |
| of the results of the maturity staging workshops.    |             |
| Certify that the age range in age calibration exer-  |             |
| cises corresponds with the age range used in the     |             |
| assessment.  |             |
| Certify that spatial and temporal coverage of the    |             |
| samples used on both age and maturity calibration    |             |
| exercises correspond with the coverage in the as-    |             |
| sessment.  |             |
| Confirm that all who deliver data for the assess-    |             |
| ment participate in age and maturity calibration     |             |
| exercises. Synchronisation of workshops and ex-      |             |
| changes with the benchmarks of stocks might im-      |             |
| prove involvement in the calibrations.               |             |
| Not necessary for the creation of error matrices but |             |
| to improve maturity staging workshops,               |             |
| WKMACQI recommends to:                               |             |
| Preferentially conduct the maturity staging work-    |             |
| shop during the main spawning period. This will      |             |
| considerably enhance the chance of getting fresh     |             |
| samples in the most reliable period for macro-       |             |
| scopic maturity staging.                             |             |
| At least one of the samples used in the maturity     |             |
| staging workshops should be fresh, in order to al-   |             |
| low performing the microscopic validation of the     |             |
| maturity stages.                                     |             |
| 2. During regular samplings a few extra samples      | WGBIOP      |
| should be collected for future ageing and maturity   |             |
| staging exercises. This ensures enough samples       |             |
|  |             |
| L  |             |

| RECOMMENDATION FROM WKASMSF                           | ADRESSED TO                |
|---|----------------------------|
| from the correct areas are available for future cali- |                            |
| brations and the collection of samples is spread      |                            |
| among all participating countries. WGBIOP             |                            |
| should prepare general guidelines to be included      |                            |
| in sampling manuals. WGBIOP should inseminate         |                            |
| this recommendation to WGBIFS, WGMEGS,                |                            |
| WGACEGG, WKFATHOM, PGDATA,                            |                            |
| WGIDEEPS, WGNEACS, WGBEAM, WGCATCH,                   |                            |
| IBTSWG and WGIPS                                      |                            |
| 3. WKMACQI recommends to estimate the error           | WGMEGS, WKFATHOM, WGBIOP   |
| in egg identification and staging for the mackerel    |                            |
| egg surveys and check the effect of this error on     |                            |
| the SSB index from the egg survey and prepare ad-     |                            |
| vice for the assessment with regards to this error.   |                            |
| 4. During the 2019 mackerel egg survey, mackerel      | WKFATHOM, WGMEGS, WGACEGG, |
| gonads from immature fish by age should be col-       |                            |
| lected for histology and be used to construct a mi-   |                            |
| croscopic maturity ogive for stock assessment. (See   |                            |
| also Chapter 6.1).                                    |                            |

WGBIOP supports the recommendations of WKMACQI.

### Workshop on Optimization of Biological Sampling (WKBIOPTIM2)

The Workshop on Optimization of Biological Sampling (WKBIOPTIM2) took place at IFREMER in Nantes, France, from 29-31 May 2018 and was chaired by Ana Cláudia Fernandes (IPMA, Portugal) and Maria Teresa Facchini (COISPA, Italy). 14 participants from 8 countries (Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Norway, Portugal, Sweden) participated in the workshop.

The objectives of the workshop were as follows:

- Further develop catch-sampling evaluation toolbox (following WKBIOPTIM 1): Improvements will be considered based on additional case studies (i.e. stocks or fisheries), consideration of additional metrics (e.g age and maturity) and considerations for methods to calculate effective sample size for these metrics.
- 2 ) Development of quality indicators: evaluate a second set of quality indicators
- 3 ) Discuss progress achieved in implementation at national level since WKBIOPTIM 1.

# Workshop Procedure:

- i. Improvement of the scripts: at sample level by including ages and sex as the biological variables; at multilevel sampling by considering the concurrent sampling and the integration of space, time, gear and species in the optimization process.
- ii. The new version of the Sampling Design Tool (presented in WKBIOPTIM 1) was developed and made available for participants to test in their own case studies.

- iii. Preparation of a function to allow the input of data derived from surveys (DATRAS)
- iv. Participants tested the scripts in their own case studies.
- v. Inclusion of more metrics and statistical tests in the scripts, to analyse the results derived from the optimization processes.
- vi. A participant presented a framework to determine the adequate sample size to estimate a length structure.
- vii. Participants presented work being completed in national labs related to sampling optimization both for commercial sampling and surveys and presented some suggestions for scripts improvements.

#### Recommendations:

- 1) Input of stock assessors, specifically the data from surveys, so these methodologies can be adapted to the surveys sampling design.
- 2) WKBIOPTIM 2 agreed to compile the scripts and procedures being developed during these workshops and to provide documentation in a Toolbox (e.g. R-Package) so national labs can analyse their own data and optimise their sampling resources.
- 3) Produce 'Best Practice Guidelines' for the implementation of optimization procedures for sampling biological parameters, at national level (e.g. statistical sound sampling scheme).

WGBIOP supports the recommendations of WKBIOPTIM2.

# Hake (Merluccius merluccius) southern stock: otoliths and gonad collection (Gonçalves et al. WD WGBIOP 2018)

Tagging experiments revealed an overestimation on age determination on hake and no new otolith reading criteria was agreed. As a consequence, a length-structured model replaced the previous age based model in the hake southern stock assessment (ICES divisions 9.a and 8.c). The otolith sample collection must be maintained to allow the re-construction of the age data-series when a new ageing criterion is available. However, some guidelines must be available to define the sampling effort in those cases.

Maturity ogive (maturity proportions-at-length) used on hake assessment is estimated with sexes combined but only comprises data from a part of the stock distribution (part of the ICES division 8.c). This is mainly due to maturity inconsistencies between the different institutes involved on this species assessment. As a solution, a maturity exchange to calibrate the maturity staging on hake between Portugal and Spain must be performed, with the main goal of obtaining a sex combined maturity ogive with the two datasets combined (from ICES divisions 9.a and 8.c). This exchange must follow the proposals already settled up during the ICES WKMSHM (ICES, 2007) ICES WKMOG (ICES, 2008) and WKMSGAD (ICES, 2014).

Coordinated by Patricia Gonçalves.

WGBIOP supports the recommendations of the hake exchange.

Workshop on Age Estimation Methods of Deep Water Species (WKAMDEEP2).

The Workshop on Age Estimation Methods of Deep Water Species (WKAMDEEP2) took place in Cadiz, Spain, from 17–21 September 2018, and was chaired by Albert Ole Thomas, Norway, Kélig Mahé, France, and Juan Gil Herrera; Spain.

The objectives of the workshop were as follow:

Collect and review the consistency of age data used in stock evaluations of deep water fish, including, but not restricted to, tusk (*Brosme brosme*), ling (*Molva molva*), blue ling (*Molva dypterygia*), roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris*), greater silver smelt (*Argentina silus*), black scabbardfish (*Aphanopus carbo*), black-spotted sea bream (*Pagellus bogaraveo*), greater forkbeard (*Phycis blennoides*) and orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus*);

Review new information on precision and accuracy of age estimation of the seven first species listed above, for which WKAMDEEP1 agreed on individual ageing protocols, and revise those protocols as appropriate;

Review age estimation procedures, and propose new ageing protocols for deep water species not considered by WKAMDEEP1;

Assemble age reading experts on deep water species for training on age reading of several species, following the recommendation from WKAMDEEP1 to conduct age reading comparisons collectively for the whole group of slow-growing deep water fish;

Estimate the bias for the long-life species.

Twelve readers participated in the workshop, agreeing and producing an age reading manual for the seven species considered during the workshop. Many recommendations for future work were made by the workshop, including the following:

| RECOMMENDATION  | Addressed to       |
|---|--------------------|
| WGDEEP should indicate as soon as possible for which species and/or         | WGDEEP,            |
| stock age are required or would be advantageous                             | WGBIOP             |
| SmartDots should be further developed to allow the application to be used   | WGBIOP, ACOM       |
| independent of the ICES management, in order to facilitate further ex-      |                    |
| changes and training within and between national laboratories.              |                    |
| WKAMDEEP2 recommends to organize another exchange in 2020 with 50           | WGDEEP,            |
| images of each species, and another exchange in 2022 with the same 50 im-   | WGBIOP, ACOM       |
| ages in random order and with additionally 50 images of each species. Af-   |                    |
| ter the last exchange WKAMDEEP3 should be organized in 2023                 |                    |
| Individual researchers and laboratories are encouraged to follow up on      | National laborato- |
| WKAMDEEP2 by continuing investigations to validate the age reading of       | ries               |
| each species, especially considering the validity of the first growth zones |                    |

WGBIOP supports the recommendations of WKAMDEEP 2, and notes that the developments requested for SmartDots were discussed and these requests have been logged for future developments, which will be considered and prioritised by the Working Group on SmartDots Governance (WGSMART).

A follow on exchange has been proposed for 2020, for which a coordinator is yet to be found.

#### **Exchanges Completed in 2017–2018**

The following are summaries of the age reading exchanges carried out in 2017 and 2018.

#### Anchovy (Engraulis encrasicolus) Otolith Small Scale Exchange 2018.

During the last anchovy workshop (WKARA2) held in 2016 a great effort of standardization of procedures among different labs and groups for age determination was carried out. These efforts produced a general agreement on anchovy growth patterns among areas (both Mediterranean and Atlantic waters) and common reading criteria were adopted. According to all these new insights, along the meeting it was proposed to test if the mentioned efforts finally produced an increase of agreement among readers and labs compared to the previous exchange. Therefore it was recommended the realization of a small exchange to be carried out in 2018 and this was adopted by WGBIOP 2017.

The Objectives of the present exchange were: 1) Evaluate if the updated Age reading protocol in WKARA2 have been adopted by all readers (at least the participants in WKARA2). 2) Evaluate if the accuracy and precision in otolith age reading of anchovy among readers of fishery and surveys samples throughout the year has improved. 3) Report results to the WGBIOP that will take place in October 2018.

To that purpose an exchange program of anchovy otoliths was organized by IEO, AZTI and IAMC-CNR between April and September 2018, before WGBIOP 2018. A set of altogether 160 images of anchovy otoliths were selected and uploaded for analysis using the SmartDots application, distributed in the Bay of Biscay and the Strait of Sicily. These areas have been chosen for the following reasons: 1) The Atlantic and Mediterranean areas are represented with these two stocks; 2) They have differences in the complexity of otolith interpretation: easier otoliths of the Bay of Biscay than those of the Strait of Sicily; 3) different conventional birth date are used: 1st of January in the Bay of Biscay and 1st of July in the Strait of Sicily and 4) by practical logistical reasons, more simple and quick to obtain the images for the exchange since the coordinators are involved in these areas. A protocol for the exchange of age readings was provided to all participants (including WKARA2 age reading protocol).

Twenty-five readers from fourteen institutes and nine countries (Germany, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Tunisia, Italy, Croatia and Greece) participated. From all readers fourteen readers have a long time experience reading anchovy otoliths (experts); seven was intermediate and four trainees. Thirteen of the 25 readers also took part in the last anchovy workshop (WKARA2 2016), representing the 52% of the total readers of this Exchange, and twelve readers attended the exchange directly without participating in the WKARA2 (48%). Seventeen of the participants to this Exchange (13 experts, 3 medium and 1 trainee readers) are readers providing input to the assessment of anchovy (71%). Participants' coverage in the Exchange was very good, it is the first time that readers from all the main areas of the European anchovy distribution participate in this kind of exchanges.

For the total areas (all samples together and all readers), the average percentage of agreement (62%), CV (55%) and APE of 40% does not seem to be satisfactory. Furthermore, the agreement compared with the last exchange in 2014 decreases. However, these are just preliminary results: Many new readers have joined this 2018 exchange, almost doubling the 2014 exchange readers, this prevent a direct comparison with the current complete results with those of WKARA2.

By stock, the agreement with the modal age of all readers was also low (68% for Bay of Biscay and 56% for Strait of Sicily) and CV was high (47% and 62% respectively). In the case of the advanced readers, agreements and CV are variable, depending on the stock, showing the highest agreement in the Bay of Biscay stock, with 73% agreement and 44 of CV. In the case of Strait o Sicily the percentage agreement of the advanced readers was 58% with 55% of CV. These are preliminary results: Given that the current version of SmartDots do not allow complete separate analyze of results by stocks and do not allow separate analysis of a subset of readers, a direct comparison of results by stock and for same readers attending WKARA2 cannot be done. Therefore we cannot asses if the readers attending WKARA 2 have applied the reading criteria adopted there. As such our main objective of assessing improvements with past results in WKARA2 has so far not been reached.

In this 2018 Exchange the overall agreement and precision between all readers and areas was very low. Many new readers who did not participate in the WKARA2 prevent the comparisons with the 2014 exchange results. It is necessary to analyze in more detail the results to draw more clear conclusions: Proper comparison is to be based on the same readers for the two exercises and this work is still pending. To finish properly the analysis we need to extract from the SmartDots detailed results by stock and for the group of readers that participated in the WKARA2 exchange. We need also be able to extract the results by stock for the readers who provide age determination for inputs to the stock assessment for the selected stock (for instance to infer the age error matrix, etc.).

In view of the current results and that there are new readers a new workshop might be considered for 2020/2021. Meanwhile, we recommend the readers to review and read the WKARA2 report (where there are many examples) and to review the collection of otoliths of reference that is in the Age Forum Reader.

Coordinated by: Begoña Villamor, [IEO-Spain], Andres Uriarte, [AZTI-Spain] Gualtiero Basilone [IAMC-CNR-Italy]

#### North Sea Norway Pout (Trisopterus esmarkii). Otolith Exchange 2018

In 2015 a preliminary age reading exchange took place between the primary age readers of Norway pout from DTU Aqua (Denmark) and IMR (Norway) to identify if any age reading issues exist. The samples included in the exchange were from the commercial Norway pout fishery in the North Sea and Skagerrak-Kattegat areas (nop.27.3a4 stock) as age readings from this fishery are used directly in the Norway pout stock assessment to estimate catch, mean weight, maturity and mortality at age. 227 samples were selected from quarter 4, 2014 and quarter 3, 2015 covering the fish length range of Norway pout in the North Sea. Results showed an overall percentage agreement of 72%, with 100% agreement at age 0 and a decrease in agreement with an increase in age. Results showed a tendency for the Norwegian reader to estimate the ages of the fish to be one year older in comparison to the Danish reader. As Norway pout grow very quickly in the first year the centre of the otoliths are highly opaque and this can cause problems when identifying the first winter ring. In addition, subsequent growth zones are much narrower in comparison and the interpretation of growth zones towards edge may also contribute to difficulties in age determination, especially for older fish. The exchange was carried out without the inclusion of otolith images and thus no record of which growth structures the readers identify when determining the age of the fish. These results indicated the need for a full scale exchange to be carried out

based on otoliths images and including all age reading laboratories who routinely read Norway pout.

The full scale exchange was initially planned for 2016 and a timetable proposed which would allow for the results to be considered in relation to the 2017 stock assessment and potential InterBenchmark Assessment if required. Due to difficulties with sample collection and the WebGR age reading platform delays were encountered. A revised timetable was proposed in line with the launch of the BETA version of the new age reading tool – SmartDots, making the results available for the Norway pout stock assessment in Spring 2018. The exchange took place from January to March 2018 and 14 readers from seven countries participated (Scotland, UK, France, Norway, Denmark, Netherlands and Germany). Different methods are applied for age determination of this species; whole, broken and sectioned otoliths and images were provided of samples prepared using each method. Samples were collected during the 2016 Q3 IBTS and 2014 Q4 commercial fishing trips from ICES area 27.4.a. covering the length range of the fish and considered adequately representative of the stock.

Results based on sectioned otoliths were exceptional with an overall percentage agreement based on modal age of 99% and an average CV of 3%. For the whole and broken otoliths the average percentage agreement based on modal age is 82%, with an average CV of 20%. There is a slight tendency for some readers to overestimate the age at modal age 0 and 1 and underestimate in comparison to modal age 2. The bias that existed between the primary readers from Norway and Denmark in 2016 is still apparent. These results are based only on those readers who provide age data for assessment purposes.

#### Conclusions:

Overall there is a high level of agreement between readers of the Norway Pout nop.27.3a4 stock. The agreement is higher between the countries who read sectioned otoliths (Germany and UK-England) compared to those who read whole (Denmark) and broken otoliths (Denmark, Norway and UK-Scotland). This can be partly attributed to one Norwegian and one Danish reader who occasionally overestimate in comparison to modal age 0 and 1 with the identification of the first winter ring being problematic. At modal age 2 there is a stronger tendency for readers to underestimate in comparison to modal age with the exception of the Norwegian reader who continues to overestimate. Most variability is seen in the annotations of the broken otoliths which is the preferred method. It should be noted that the image quality of the sectioned otoliths is much higher. The AEM's show that there is a difference of just one year when comparing the readers estimates to modal age.

#### Recommendations:

- Any further exchanges should include images of whole, broken and sectioned
  otoliths from the same fish to allow for a more thorough comparison of age
  readers and methods. Images of broken otoliths should be taken with the
  appropriate software.
- Further investigations should be made on the reliability of reading whole otoliths.
- AQ scores are utilised in the analyses.
- Only reader "approved" annotations are included in the analyses.
- SmartDots needs development to facilitate agreed aged reference collections.

In follow up to the communication with the stock assessor, national coordinators were asked to provide information on the number of fish ages submitted on an annual basis per country for stock assessment purposes. This would allow for a more thorough analysis of how reader error impacts the stock assessment. Through the RCG North Sea this information was provided. This overview table by species and stock was presented to WGBIOP and it was concluded that this would be very useful information to have included in the workshop and exchange reports in the future. A similar overview from DATRAS should be requested.

The Stock assessor will report to ADGPOUT and would like feedback from WGBIOP.

Coordinated by Julie Coad Davies (DTU, Denmark) and Mandy Gault (MARLAB, Scotland).

#### Sardine (Sardina pilchardus) in Areas 7, 8, 9a and Mediterranean.

The sardine exchange was originally requested by WGBIOP (2015) to be held during 2016, following a recommendation of WGHANSA (2015). With the main objective as follows:

To assess sardine otoliths age readings agreement between age readers of the Northeast Atlantic and of the Mediterranean Sea in order to identify any age readings issues in each area.

380 images of whole otoliths' pairs were analyzed by the participant readers for age determination. Otoliths came from both the North East Atlantic (ICES Areas of Bay of Biscay and Atlantic Iberian Coast) and from the Mediterranean Sea.

All participants followed a common age reading protocol in a document uploaded to WebGR called "Guidelines for sardine otoliths picture samples preparation, observation and age determination criteria (adapted from ICES, 2011)" which was based on the conclusions of the Workshop on Age Reading of European Atlantic Sardine (WKARAS) in 2011 (ICES, 2011).

Similar to SmartDots, R scripts based on Eltink MS Excel spreadsheet (Eltink, 2000) following the recommendations of the "Guidelines and tools for age reading comparisons" (Eltink *et al.*, 2000) were developed and used for the exchange age readings comparative analyses and to assess the age reading agreement level amongst participant readers.

From the analysis of the results we can see that the NE Atlantic Percentage Agreement (PA) varied between 60 and 70%, experts and also trainees showing higher PA (close to 70%). The Mediterranean Sea results showed that the Percentage Agreement varied between 60 and 75%, trainees showing higher PA (>75%), followed by experts (close to 70%). Overall, in this case trainees and experts showed higher PA (between 70 and 80%).

Generally there was relatively low age reading agreement between readers for both areas ranging between 60 and 80% in all cases analyzed. Experts and trainees showed higher PA in comparative analyses of mixed readers from all areas and of NE Atlantic readers, both by expertise and area. On the other hand, intermediates and trainees showed higher PA on comparative analysis of Mediterranean readers by expertise and area;

Age reader 33 was excluded from analyses, as his readings were in disagreement with the remaining readers, probably due to issues that had happen with his observations; The use of digitized images of otoliths as the only basis for age attribution within an otoliths' exchange does not seem to be adequate to obtain reliable results, since they do not provide a simulation of the real observation conditions under a stereoscopic magnifier (3D visualization of the otoliths, use of variable light and magnification conditions, etc.). Instead, images should be a complement of the real otoliths observation under a stereoscopic magnifier, in which participant age readers will identify the growth rings with marks, to help the Exchange results analyses;

It is recommended to hold a workshop in either 2019 or 2020, in order to clarify sardine otoliths' age reading difficulties and criteria in each area, to find ways to increase the age reading precision and the percentage of agreement among readers.

Coordinated by: Eduardo Soares, Andreia Silva and Pedro Torres

#### Norwegian Spring-spawning herring (Clupea harengus).

The exchange on age reading of Norwegian Spring Spawning herring was initiated in 2016. Five countries and 17 readers participated in the exchange. Three institutes read otoliths while two institutes read scales. This exchange was a follow up from the 2015 workshop WKNSSAGE, requested by WGWIDE to WGBIOP to review any technical problems regarding age-reading of Norwegian spring spawning herring between Norway, Denmark, Iceland and the Faroe Islands. For this exchange institutes had collected both otoliths and scales from the same individuals. The structures were sent around in 2016 and 2017 and annotations were done in WebGR.

The results were analyzed for all readers combined, for each structure and modal age from the two readings were also combined. During the workshop in 2015 a general trend appeared where the scales were estimated to be one year older than the otoliths. This was not as clear in this exchange. When analyzing the readings from all readers using the EFAN-sheet a percent agreement of 72% was found. When looking at the structures separately, otolith readers had a percent agreement of 69%, while scale readers had an agreement of 87%. Modal age of the two readings were compared using the ATAQCS-sheet (Mark Etherton, CEFAS), and an agreement of 60% was found.

WKNSSAGE concluded that the different ages obtained from scale and otolith readings could be due to a number of issues relating to identification of the first winter ring and age interpretation of older fish, confounded by stock mixing issues. Final conclusions cannot be reached based on the samples from neither the previous workshop nor this exchange. The issue was discussed at WGWIDE, and it was concluded to attempt to do the same analyses for NSS-herring as were done for mackerel. This will be done by the NSS stock coordinator. We suggest that a workshop should be planned when the results of these analyses are available.

Coordinated by Jane Godiksen (IMR, Norway).

WGBIOP Supports the proposal to postpone a workshop until the results of statistical analysis are available.

#### Herring (Clupea harengus) Otolith Microstructure (OM) exchange.

A visual inspection of otolith microstructure (OM) is used as a stock identification method in mixed Atlantic herring (*Clupea harengus*) stocks in the North Sea and Western Baltic. An exchange of herring otolith microstructure between DK and SWE was initiated in 2018. Four readers, two from each country, participated. All 4 readers are

experienced and provide data for splitting commercial and survey samples, used for assessment purposes.

The exchanged otoliths included 65 otoliths (ground and polished) from 0-group fish (DK samples; IBTS; area 3aN, 3aS and 4b) of which 23 had genetic confirmation of spawning type and 31 otoliths (ground and polished) from age 1+ (SWE samples; commercial samples; area 3aN and 3aS).

For the DK samples, 100% agreement was achieved in 57% of the otoliths and for the SWE samples 55%. When comparing the readings to the genetic confirmations only five out of 23 otoliths were in 100% agreement.

A Skype meeting was held with all readers and results presented. Methods were discussed and readers apply the same methods in both laboratories. Increment width (IW) measurements based on 0 group and spawning fish from 2001, 2002 and 2003 are used for confirmation of spawning time when readers are in doubt. Otolith images were examined and discussed. Readers agreed that overtime OM patterns have changed and it has become more and more difficult to clearly distinguish between the spawning types, mostly between the Western Baltic spring spawners (WBSS, 4's) from the Downs winter spawners (12's).

2018 HERAS samples are currently being processed at DTU Aqua (OM analysis for spawning type confirmation and images of whole otoliths for shape analysis). Included is a subset with genetic confirmation of spawning type for internal calibration and which will be incorporated into an updated baseline for future stock splitting. More genetic samples are needed, a coordinated effort on sampling is needed, and protocols for OM analysis needs to be updated with IW measurement guidelines.

These issues have been addressed at Workshop on Stock Identification and Allocation of Catches of Herring to Stocks (WKSIDAC 2017) and Benchmark Workshop on Pelagic Stocks (WKPELA 2018).

Coordinated by Julie Coad Davies (DTU, Denmark).

#### Atlantic Chub Mackerel (Scomber colias) Exchange 2017

Atlantic chub mackerel (*Scomber colias*) is not yet assessed. However, the increase of the captures of this species in Portugal and Spain could lead to its assessment in the near future. Hence the importance of the realization of calibration exercises between otolith readers.

The first Workshop on age estimation of chub mackerel otoliths (WKARCM), meeting in November 2015, recommended the realization of an otolith exchange of chub mackerel during 2016, in order to see if the new criteria established during the workshop had been adopted by all readers. As it was not possible to find the time to be carried out during 2016, the realization of the exchange was recommended again by the Working Group on Biological Parameters (WGBIOP), meeting in October 2016, to be carried out during 2017.

The exchange was carried out via WebGR during May-October 2017. A total of 15 readers from four European countries (Portugal, Spain, Italy and Greece) participated in the exchange. Also, due the interest shown in comparing the information of chub mackerel between the two Atlantic areas, a reader from USA (University of Southern Mississippi) was invited to participate as well.

A total of 216 otolith images from Atlantic and Mediterranean areas were used, covering all working areas of the participants (East Atlantic: ICES divisions 8c and 9a, CE-CAF-Canarias; Mediterranean Sea: GSA09 and GSA22; and West Atlantic: North West Atlantic).

The analysis were performed for the total of areas (including and excluding the West Atlantic set) and each area separately, in four groups: All readers, WKARCM readers (previous workshop participants), Training readers and Main European readers (readers whose age estimation would be used in case of assessment).

The overall agreement was very low (59.4%), lower than in last workshop exchange, WKARCM (60.6%). Overall CV was high (59.0%) in comparison with last workshop exchange (45.6%). The same results were obtained for WKARCM participants (59.2% agreement and CV of 62.0%). The best results were obtained by the group of Main European readers (66.5% agreement and CV of 34.0%). By area, the best agreement was obtained for the CECAF-Canarias set for each group analyzed (70-80% agreement). Lowest agreement was obtained for the NWA and GSA09 sets (51.7% and 52.4% agreement, respectively).

The results show problems in identifying the first ring and otoliths with age 0 by some readers and confusion when the date of birth is 1st July (Mediterranean sets) by readers of Atlantic areas.

It was recommended the realization of a Workshop on age estimation of chub mackerel otoliths in 4-5 years, with a previous otolith exchange and the realization of validation studies of each area.

Coordinated by Chair(s): Rosario Navarro (IEO, Spain) and Andreia Silva (IPMA, Portugal)

# On Going Work in 2018

# Workshops ongoing in 2018

The Following workshops are scheduled to take place in Q4 2018.

- Workshop on Age Estimation of Atlantic Mackerel (Scomber scombrus)
  (WKARMAC2) which will take place from the 22-26 October 2018, San Sebastian (Spain). Chaired by: Jens Ulleweit (TI-SF, Germany) and Rosario Navarro (IEO, Spain)
- Workshop on Age reading of Horse Mackerel, Mediterranean Horse Mackerel and blue Jack Mackerel (*Trachurus*, *T. Mediterranean and T. picturatus*). (WKARHOM3) Co-chairs: Alba Jurado, Spain, Pierluigi Carbonara (Italy) and Kelig Mahé, France will meet in Livorno (Italy), 5 – 9November 2018.

#### Exchanges ongoing in 2018

- Otolith Exchange 2018–**Megrim** (*Lepidorhombus spp*). Coordinator: Mandy Gault (Scotland). This exchange is currently on going. Currently the exchange covers areas 4a &6a, and will be expanded to include 6b if possible. Exchange images will be uploaded to SmartDots soon. **Ongoing**
- Otolith Exchanges **Lemon sole** (*Microstomus kitt*) from North Sea and 7d. Coordinator: Joanne Smith (United Kingdom). **Ongoing**
- Otolith exchange—**Turbot and Brill** (*Scophthalmus maximus* and *Scophthalmus rhombus*). Coordinator: Karen Bekaert (Belgium). A presentation was made to WGBIOP, outlying the preparations for this upcoming exchange, which is hoped to begin in November or December 2018. **Ongoing**

#### Work Programme 2019 onwards.

#### Age Calibration Exchanges proposed for 2019:

- Otolith age reading exchange on Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*) Coordinators: Patrícia Gonçalves (Portugal) and Jane Godiksen (Norway). During 2019
- Small Otolith exchange 2019 Whiting (Merlangus merlangus). Coordinator Joanne Smith (United Kingdom). Data from exchange lost during transfer from WebGR to SmartDots, small exchange will need to be repeated in 2019. The purpose of the small exchange is to compare readings of whole and sectioned otoliths, by experienced readers.
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) from Rockall and North Sea (areas IVa and VIa) has been expanded to also include subareas I & II, to align with the upcoming benchmark review in 2020 for this stock. Coordinator: Mandy Gault (Scotland).
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 Dab (*Limanda limanda*) from North Sea and 5a. Coordinators: Holger Haslob (Germany) and Loes Bolle (The Netherlands).
- The exchange was originally proposed for 2018 but has been postponed to 2019. The exchange was proposed as follow-up of the 2015 workshop (WKARDAB2) and has two aims which will be addressed in two separate

- exercises: (1) compare the three different methods used by the institutes ageing dab, (2) carry out an otolith edge study to determine when the opaque and translucent zones are deposited in different geographical regions. Clarification of the necessity of these exercises and further details are given in the WKARDAB2 (2016) report.
- Ref: ICES 2016 Report of the Workshop on Age reading of Dab (*Limanda limanda*) (WKARDAB2), 17–20 November 2015, Hamburg, Germany. ICES CM/SSGIEOM:12
- Otoliths Exchanges 2019–Red mullet and striped red mullet (Mullus barbatus and Mullus surmuletus), Coordinator: Pierluigi Carbonara (Italy)
- Otolith Exchanges 2019–Redfish (Sebastes ssp), Coordinator: Lise Heggebakken (Norway).
- Small otolith exchanges2019 –Sandeel (*Ammodytes marinus*), Coordinator: Julie Coad Davies (Denmark).
- Small Scale image Otolith/illicia Exchanges 2019 Anglerfish (*Lophius piscatorious, Lophius budegassa*), and Hake (*Merluccius merluccius*) Proposed for expert readers only. Coordinator: Kélig Mahé (France). Being organised outside the remit of WGBIOP, but the results will be reported to the next WGBIOP meeting.
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*), in Areas 7f and 7g (Bristol Channel and Celtic Sea). Coordinator: Karen Bekaert (Belgium). To be completed by October 1st 2019.
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*), in Area 7h k (Celtic Sea South, Southwest of Ireland). Coordinator: Marcin Blaszkowski (Ireland). To be completed by October 1st 2019.
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 –Sole (*Solea solea*), in subdivisions 20–24 (Skagerrak and Kattegat, western Baltic Sea). Coordinator: Julie Davies (Denmark). The basis for this exchange is a Danish EMFF project "Improvement of the biological advice for Common Sole in Danish Waters", to be expanded upon to include addition samples sol.27.20-24. To be completed by October 1st 2019.
- Otolith Exchanges 2019 –European Eel (Anguilla anguilla), Coordinator: Esti
  Diaz (Spain ASTI). This exchange is being organised by Esti Diaz for the
  Iberian region through an INTERREG project). WGBIOP has contacted the
  coordinator and requested that the exchange be opened up to age readers of
  Eel across Europe. WGBIOP will assist the coordinator to use the SmartDots
  platform to run the exchange, thereby aligning it more closely with the work
  of WGBIOP.
- Scale Exchanges 2019 –Salmon (Salmo salar), Coordinator: Zuzanna Mirny and Adam Lejk (Poland
- Scale and Otolith exchange 2019 Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) will be coordinated by Mary Brown (UK England). With a follow on workshop (WKARDL2) to take place in 2021, Chars to be decided at WGBIOP 2019.

#### Maturity Staging Exchange proposed for 2019:

Maturity staging exchange 2019 on elasmobranch spp. Coordinated by Maria Cristina Follesa This exchange will follow up on recommendations by WKMSEL and will take place in 2019.

#### Other Exchanges proposed for 2020:

- Vertebrae exchange Elasmobranchs (Raja spp), Coordinators: Pierluigi Carbonara (Italy), Maria Cristina Follesa (Italy).
- Otolith Exchanges 2020–**Deepwater Spp.** Image only exchange. Coordinator: Torfinn Erling Larsen (Norway).
- Otolith exchanges 2020 **Megrim** (*Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis*) in divisions 7.b-k, 8.a-b, and 8.d: This exchange will be coordinated by Jorge Landa (IEO, Spain) & another (TBD at WGBIOP 2019).
- Otolith exchanges 2020 Megrim (*Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis*) in divisions 8c & 9a (southern Bay of Biscay and Atlantic Iberian waters east). This exchange will be coordinated by Jorge Landa (IEO, Spain) & another (TBD at WGBIOP 2019).
- Otolith exchanges 2020 **Four spotted megrim** (*Lepidorhombus boscii*) in divisions 8.c and 9.a (southern Bay of Biscay and Atlantic Iberian waters east). There is possibly only one Institute reading *L. boscii* in this area. The necessity of this exchange will be reviewed at the WGBIOP meeting, October 2019. coordinated by Jorge Landa (IEO, Spain) & another (TBD at WGBIOP 2019)
- Sole and Plaice maturity staging exchange 2020 to include immature fish. Need to find a coordinator
- Workshops proposed for 2019
- Workshop on age validation studies of small pelagic species (WKVALPEL) (replaces WKMIAS). Co-Chairs: Javier Rey, Spain, Kelig Mahé, France, and Pierluigi Carbonara (Italy), will meet in Boulogne sur mer (France), 21 – 25 October 2019.
- Workshop on Better Coordinated Stomach Sampling (**WKBECOSS**): Chaired by Izaskun Preciado (Spain) and Stefan Neuenfeldt. Santander, Spain. 2019.
- Workshop on sardine (Sardina pilchardus) Age reading of otoliths (NE Atlantic and Mediterranean). Chaired by Eduardo Soares (IPMA, Portugal), and Pedro Torres (IEO, Spain). Lisbon, Portugal, 18th-22nd, February 2019.
- Workshop on Whiting biological parameter Quality Indicators (WKWHIQI), Chaired by TBD, location: TBD, dates TBD 2019. (Under development)

#### Workshop planned for 2021:

Workshop on Age reading of Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) 2
 (WKARDL2) will meet in TBD, TBD 2021 in TBD to: Chaired by:
 TBD. (Under development)

# c) Resolutions for workshops and exchanges endorsed by WGBIOP and to be approved

### Work plan for 2019–2021

# Workshops planned for 2019:

- Workshop on age validation studies of small pelagic species (WKVALPEL) (replaces WKMIAS). Co-Chairs: Javier Rey, Spain, Kelig Mahé, France, and Pierluigi Carbonara (Italy), will meet in Boulogne sur mer (France), 21 – 25 October 2019.
- Workshop on Better Coordinated Stomach Sampling (**WKBECOSS**): Co-Chaired by Izaskun Preciado (Spain) Stefan Neuenfeldt (Denmark) will meetin Santander, Spain, 3-6 September 2019.
- Workshop on sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*) Age reading of otoliths (NE Atlantic and Mediterranean). (**WKARAS 2**) Chaired by Eduardo Soares (IPMA, Portugal), and Pedro Torres (IEO, Spain). Lisbon, Portugal, 18-22, February 2019.
- Workshop on Whiting biological Quality Indicators (**WKWHIQI**), Chaired by TBD, will meet in XXX, Country, XX 2019.

# WKVALPEL Workshop on age validation studies of small pelagic species

A Workshop on age validation studies of small pelagic species (WKVALPEL) to replace WKMIAS (Co-Chairs: Javier Rey, Spain, Kelig Mahé, France, and Pierluigi Carbonara, Italy, will meet in Boulogne sur Mer (France), 21–25 October 2019 to

- a) Review information on age estimations, otolith exchanges, workshops, and validation works done for each pelagic species
- b) Assemble and compare the results of different validation methods (i.e. marking and recapture, marking the calcified structure, marginal increment analysis, marginal analysis, modal progression analysis, length back-calculation, micro increment analysis, etc.);
- c) Discuss and propose the most appropriate validation methods of age and growth pattern of calcified structures (CS), for each species and stock;
- d) Propose the appropriate validation methods to recognise the growth checks.

# WKVALPEL will report by DATE to the attention of ACOM and SCICOM

# Supporting information:

| Priority:                 | The current activities of this Group will lead ICES into issues related to the ecosystem effects of fisheries, especially with regard to the application of the Precautionary Approach. Consequently, these activities are considered to have a very high priority   |
|---------------------------|--|
| Scientific justification: | Based on main results produced in previous ICES workshops and Exchanges on ageing adult anchovy and sardine (WKARA 2009, WKARAS 2011, Anchovy Exchange 2014), a focal point was to correctly identify the right position of the first ring (annulus) on sagittal otoliths of these species being one of the main sources of error affecting ageing precision. Improving precision in age reading is extremely important in general, even more in short-lived species such as anchovy and sardine. One of the most common method to validate the timing and position of the first ring consists of counting of otolith micro-increments (daily rings) in juveniles (young-of-the-year). Daily growth studies of anchovy and sardine are currently carried out in different European laboratories, principally to analyse the effects of environmental parameters on growth and survival, and thus to understand the factors affecting recruitment processes of these species. However, given the wide span of methodologies already existing within labora tories, ageing data are often difficult to compare, actually masking the contribute of environmental conditions of different growth rate patterns observed among areas. The aim of the workshop is to collate these different protocols as starting point to produce single validated protocol to better standardize age estimates, either on daily or annual basis. |
| Resource<br>requirements: | The research programmes which provide the main input to this group are already underway, and resources are already committed. The additional resource required to undertake additional activities in the framework of this group is negligible   |
| Participants::            | The Group is normally attended by some 20–25 members and guests.   |
| Secretariat               | None   |
| Financial:                | None   |

| Linkages to advisory                  | ACOM, GFCM                             |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Linkages to other committees or       | WGBIOP, WGHANSA                        |
| Linkages to other organizations cost: | There is a direct link with the EU DCF |

# The Workshop on Better Coordinated Stomach Sampling (WKBECOSS)

The Workshop on Better Coordinated Stomach Sampling (WKBECOSS), chaired by, Izaskun Preciado, Spain, and Stefan Neuenfeldt (Denmark) will meet in Santander, Spain, 3-6 September 2019 to:

- a) Review, update and disseminate existing best practice guidelines for stomach sampling programmes (e.g. spatio-temporal information, sampling sizes, taxonomic resolution of food items, data compatibility with ICES stomach database)
- b) Present and discuss recent findings from fish diet studies, including those using stable isotope analysis, relevant for advancing regional stomach sampling schemes
- c ) Summarize specific input data needs of end users of fish diet data and define the end products for the data collection (multi-species models, MSFD indicators, etc.)
- d) Identify matches and mismatches between end user needs and current EU MAP (DCF) and national collection of diet data, and propose an Action Plan to improve regional stomach sampling schemes (involving species, methods, sampling design, databases etc.)

WKBECOSS will report by  $20^{\text{th}}$  September 2019 for the attention of WGBIOP and EOSG.

#### Supporting information

| Priority                 | The EU Multi-Annual Programme (EU  |
|--------------------------|--|
| ,                        | MAP) on Data Collection requests data on   |
|                          | predator-prey relationships and planning   |
|                          | for future data collection specific for each   |
|                          | marine region, coordinated at marine region  |
|                          | level and based on end-user needs. This  |
|                          | means that pilot studies involving fish  |
|                          | stomach sampling are needed. Currently   |
|                          | there is variable sampling intensity on a na-  |
|                          | tional basis and the sampling and analyses of stomachs are not coordinated. Therefore, |
|                          | on-going and planned activities may not  |
|                          | match the needs of end-users of diet data.   |
|                          | To realise the benefits of stomach sampling  |
|                          | carried out by different Institutes better co-   |
|                          | ordination is urgently needed. Therefore,  |
|                          | these activities are considered to have a  |
|                          | high priority.   |
| Scientific justification | The EU MAP provides a unique oppor-  |
|                          | tunity for the regular collection of diet data   |
|                          | within fisheries research surveys. To ensure   |
|                          | a homogeneous data set with suitable spa-  |
|                          | tio-temporal coverage and make effective   |
|                          | and efficient use of available resources, co-  |
|                          | ordination of stomach sampling studies is  |
|                          | essential. Stomach sampling is necessary to  |
|                          | ensure that multi-species and ecosystem  |
|                          | models remain relevant and to support  |

|  | MSFD descriptor 4 regarding the structure and functioning of foodwebs. This work could benefit from new research on genetic identification of food items and link to new research on the presence of marine litter in the food chain.     |
|--|---|
|  | Term of References a) and b) Multiple international projects and national studies have been carried out, so it is important to share the advances from this work.   |
|  | Term of Reference c) For sampling to be fit-<br>for-purpose it must relate to the end user<br>needs and this workshop will build links<br>between data collectors and end users.  |
|  | Term of Reference d) Present sampling can be optimised and sampling beyond present survey coverage may be required. Having a longer-term coordinated structure, for example a flexible rolling cycle of sampling, would provide benefits. |
| Resource requirements                  | None.   |
| Participants                           | A combination of experts on stomach contents analysis, multispecies and foodweb modelling. Marine litter and survey planning for each region will be required. Up to 25 participants are expected.  |
| Secretariat facilities                 | None.   |
| Financial                              | No financial implications.  |
| Linkages to advisory committees        | ACOM, SCICOM.   |
| Linkages to other committees or groups | This workshop directly links to WGSAM and survey groups: IBTS, BITS. There are also links to work on microplastics in fish stomachs underway by WG on Marine Litter (WGML)  |
| Linkages to other organizations        | Regional Co-ordination Groups, GFCM WKSTCON2  |

# Workshop on Age reading of European Sardine

- A Workshop on Age reading of European Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*) (NE Atlantic and Mediterranean) [WKARAS 2], chaired by Eduardo Soares, Portugal, and Pedro Torres, Spain, will be held in Lisbon, Portugal, 18–22, February, 2019, to:
  - a) Discuss the European Sardine Otoliths Exchange 2017 results in order to identify possible causes of age determination low agreement among readers;
  - b) Review the sardine age determination criteria, clarify the otoliths' annual growth rings identification, the methodologies applied and age reading validation techniques used on this species;
  - Update the common age reading protocol and make specific guidelines for the improvement of age reading precision and the reduction of bias between readers and laboratories;
  - d) Create a reference collection of clearly-defined otoliths with a consensual age in a data base of digitized images for the Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea;
  - e) Address the generic ToR's adopted for workshops on age calibration.

Standardization of otoliths preparation procedures and of age reading criteria will be therefore in the scope of this Workshop in order to increase the age reading data quality for the sardine stocks assessment in these areas.

WKARAS 2 will report by 2019 for the attention of WGBIOP and ACOM.

# Supporting information

| Priority                 | Age determination is essential in fish stock assessment for the estimation of rates of mortality and growth. Thus, it is fundamental to get reliable age readings in order to contribute to accurate assessments. Therefore, a sardine otolith exchange program was carried out in 2017 for inter-calibration between age readers of fisheries research labs in NE Atlantic and Mediterranean Sea areas. One of the main problems identified from the results analysis of the European Sardine Otoliths Exchange 2017 was the low age reading agreement among readers for both areas, which in average ranged between 60 and 80%. |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | This enhanced the need to held a Workshop on Age reading of European Sardine (WKARAS 2) in 2019 to convene age readers of both areas in order to discuss the exchange results, review the sardine age determination criteria, clarify the otoliths' annual growth rings identification, the methodologies applied, to update the common age reading protocol and to define a reference collection of well-defined otoliths for this species for each area. Thus, this Workshop aims to contribute to increase the age reading data quality and reliability for the sardine stock assessments in these areas.                      |
| Scientific justification |   |
| Resource requirements    | No specific resource requirement beyond the need for members to prepare for and participate in the meeting.   |
| Participants             | The Workshop is foreseen to be attended by researchers from Portugal, Spain, France, United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Greece, Croatia, Morocco and guests.   |
| Secretariat facilities   | None.   |
| Financial                | No financial implications.  |
| Linkages to advisory     | ACOM  |

| Linkages to other     | WGBIOP                                  |
|-----------------------|---|
| committees or group   |   |
| Linkages to other or- | There is a direct link with the EU DCF. |
| ganizations           |   |

# Workshop on Age reading of seabass (Dicentrarchus labrax).

The **Workshop on Age reading of Sea bass** (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) **2** (**WKARDL2**) will meet in xx, XX 2021 in xx, XX to:

- a) Clarify the interpretation of annual growth rings using stained otolith sections and scales on the same fish;
- b) Continue the guidelines and common ageing criteria;
- c) Develop existing reference collections of calcified structures and improve the existing database of scales images;
- d) Address the generic ToRs adopted for workshops on age calibration (see 'PGCCDBS Guidelines for Workshops on Age Calibration').

# **Supporting Information**

| o                                       |   |
|---|---|
| Priority:                               | Essential. Age determination is an essential feature in fish stock assessment to estimate the rates of mortalities and growth. Age data are provided by different countries and are estimated using international ageing criteria. It is necessary to continue to clarify this guideline of age interpretation. Therefore, an appropriate otolith and scale exchange programme will be carried out in 2019 for the purpose of inter-calibration between ageing labs. Results of this otolith exchange will be discussed during WKARDL2. |
| Scientific justification:               | The aim of the workshop is to identify the current ageing problems between readers and standardize the age-reading procedures in order to improve the accuracy and precision in the age reading of this species.  |
| Resource requirements:                  | No specific resource requirement beyond the need for members to prepare for and participate in the meeting.   |
| Participants:                           | In view of its relevance to the DCF, and ICES WG, the Workshop will try to join international experts on growth, age estimation and scientists involved in assessment in order to progress towards a solution.  Participants should announce their intention to participate in the WK no later than two months before the meeting.  |
| Secretariat facilities:                 |   |
| Financial:                              |   |
| Linkages to advisory committees:        | ACOM, SCICOM  |
| Linkages to other committees or groups: | WGBIOP, WGCSE, WGBIE  |
| Linkages to other organizations:        | There is a direct link with the EU DCF.   |
| <del>-</del>                            |   |

The **Workshop on Whiting biological Quality Indicators (WKWHIQI)**, Chaired by TBD, Correspondence/location: TBD, July/August 2019

- a) Collate data on recent calibration and validation exchanges and workshop on ageing and maturity for whiting;
- b) Calculate Age Error Matrices (AEMs) and Maturity Staging Error Matrices (MSEMs);
- c) Carry out sensitivity analyses using the AEMs and MSEMs, to show the impact of uncertainty in ageing and maturity on the assessment;
- d) Discuss how other biological parameter indicators can be incorporated (quantitatively) in the assessment

WKWHIQI will report by XXX 2019 for the attention of the WGBIOP and WGCSE.

# Supporting information

| Priority                              | WGBIOP has prepared quality indicators for biological parameters in the first 3-year term 2015–2017. The ultimate goal is to include quality indicators in the assessment process, but it is difficult to get stock assessors involved in WGBIOP. Contact has been established with the stock coordinators of upcoming benchmark assessments and issues and quality indicators on biological parameters have been put forward to them. Positive reactions from them let to incorporating the indicators in a qualitative way. However, it is necessary to improve the assessment process by further incorporating the indicators in a quantitative way. This workshop with Celtic Sea whiting as a case study will be an example of how the quality indicators can be quantitatively incorporated in the assessment. Celtic Sea whiting was selected because a benchmark assessment is planned in 2020 and because previous exchanges/workshops show high levels of uncertainty in both ageing and maturity. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Scientific<br>justification           | Term of Reference a)  Collate data on recent calibration and validation exchanges and workshop on ageing and maturity for whiting.  Term of Reference b)   |
|                                       | Calculate Age Error Matrices (AEMs) and Maturity Staging Error Matrices (MSEMs).   |
|                                       | Term of Reference c)  Carry out sensitivity analyses using the AEMs and MSEMs, to show the impact of uncertainty in ageing and maturity on the assessment.  Term of Reference d)   |
|                                       | Discuss how other biological parameter indicators can be incorporated (quantitatively) in the assessment.  |
| Resource requirements                 | No specific resource requirements beyond the need for members to prepare for and participate in the meeting.   |
| Participants                          | It is vital that the stock assessor of Celtic Sea whiting will participate in<br>this workshop. WGBIOP participants involved in quality indicators and<br>issues with biological parameters.   |
| Secretariat facilities                | None.  |
| Financial                             | Travel costs will be eligible for participants from Member States of the European Union through the EU Data Collection MAP (DCMAP).  |
| Linkages to<br>advisory<br>committees | ACOM   |

| Linkages to other committees or groups | WGBIOP, WKCeltic, WGCSE                   |
|--|---|
| Linkages to other organizations        | There is a direct link with the EU DCMAP. |

# Annex 4: ToR b

# a) Suggested format for the maturity staging overview table

| Institute  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Countries  | Spain                                  | Spain                                  |
| LATIN NAME   | Abramis brama                          | Abramis brama                          |
| ENGLISH_NAME   | Bream                                  | Bream                                  |
| Ecoregion  | Bay of Biscay and the Iberian<br>Coast | Bay of Biscay and the Iberian<br>Coast |
| FAO  | 27                                     | 27                                     |
| ECOREGION_ICES DIVISION                                  | 27.8.c                                 | 27.8.c                                 |
| NATIONAL ICES DIVISION                                   | 27.8.a,8.b                             | 27.8.a,8.b                             |
| GFCM DIVISION (GSA)                                      |  |  |
| QUARTER OF SAMPLING FOR ICES<br>CUNTRIES (1ST, 2ND ETC.) | 3rd                                    | 2nd                                    |
| MACROSCOPY (Y/N)   | N                                      | Y                                      |
| HISTOLOGY (Y/N)  | Y                                      | N                                      |
| OVARIES (O) OR TESTES (T) OR BOTH                        | O                                      | Т                                      |
| GONAD CONDITION (FROZEN/FRESH)                           | Fresh                                  | Frozen                                 |
| NAME OF MACROSCALE                                       |  |  |
| YEARS DATA BEING COLLECTED                               |  |  |
| METHOD USED (IN CASE OF<br>HISTOLOGY)                    |  |  |
| Purpose of collecting                                    | For validation                         | for fecundity                          |
| OTOLITHS READING (Y/N)                                   | N                                      | Y                                      |
| COMMENTS   |  |  |
|  |  |  |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

# b) Suggested format for the Quality Status of Maturity Staging at Institutes

|                 |   | INTERNAL QUALITY  | MANAGEMENT                                   | QUALITY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION         | Workshops for maturity / validation |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| MS<br>Institute | QUALITY CONTROL IS<br>MANAGED BY AN INDIVIDUAL<br>MATURITY READER | QUALITY CONTROL IS<br>MANAGED BY A GROUP OF<br>MATURITY READERS | LEVEL OF EXPERTISE<br>(LOW, MEDIUM,<br>HIGH) | NUMBER OF<br>INDIVIDUAL OF EACH<br>LEVEL | Manuals                             | WORK IS CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROCEDURES AND COMPLIANCE IS AUDITED EXTERNALLY. | PARTICIPATION IN MATURITY EXCHANGES AND WORKSHOPS |
|                 |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |
|                 |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |
|                 |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |
|                 |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |

64 | ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

# Annex 5: ToR c

# a) Issue tables Flatfishes

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE    | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS    |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2020                   | bll.27.3a47de | Brill              | WKNor          | -           | Lies                            | length,                 | When using                     | van der Hammen et al                    | -                               | Advise to only    |
|                        |               | (Scoph-            | thSea          |             | Vansteen-                       | maturit                 | length based in-               | (2013) suggested val-                   |                                 | use the data col- |
|                        |               | thalmus            |                |             | brugge                          | y, sex,                 | dicators, correct              | ues for Linf and Lmat                   |                                 | lected during the |
|                        |               | rhombus)           |                |             | (lies.vanst                     | weight                  | information on                 | based on Dutch mar-                     |                                 | spawning season   |
|                        |               | in Sub-            |                |             | een-                            |                         | length at ma-                  | ket samples; check                      |                                 | or in a 3 month   |
|                        |               | area 4 and         |                |             | brugge@il                       |                         | turity (Lmat), and             | whether these are rep-                  |                                 | period before the |
|                        |               | divisions          |                |             | vo.vlaan-                       |                         | length von Ber-                | resentative for the en-                 |                                 | spawning season.  |
|                        |               | 3.a and            |                |             | deren.be)                       |                         | talanfy growth                 | tire fleet fishing on                   |                                 | Stock coordinator |
|                        |               | 7.d–e              |                |             |                                 |                         | curve (L inifinity)            | brill. Data from sur-                   |                                 | has been          |
|                        |               | (North             |                |             |                                 |                         | are needed.                    | veys and commercial                     |                                 | informed          |
|                        |               | Sea, Skag-         |                |             |                                 |                         | Determine the                  | sampling on maturity                    |                                 |                   |
|                        |               | errak and          |                |             |                                 |                         | sex ratio in the               | (at age/length per sex)                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |               | Kattegat,          |                |             |                                 |                         | stock area.                    | and on individual                       |                                 |                   |
|                        |               | English            |                |             |                                 |                         |                                | weights (at age/length                  |                                 |                   |
|                        |               | Channel)           |                |             |                                 |                         |                                | per sex)                                |                                 |                   |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 | maturit                 | -                              | -                                       | last overall brill              | Stock coordinator |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 | y                       |                                |   | maturity calibra-               | has been in-      |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 | ,                       |                                |   | tion was a WK                   | formed            |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | in 2012 (ma-                    |                   |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | turity range= 1-                |                   |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | 4; agreement=                   |                   |
|                        |               |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | 81%)                            |                   |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE    | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                        |               |   |                |             |                                 | age                     | -                              | -                                       | An age calibration exchange will be launched soon. The last exchange was held in 2005 and covered the North Sea (age range = 1-11; agreement all readers= 90%) | Stock coordinator<br>has been in-<br>formed  |
| 2020                   | ghl.27.561214 | ·   | WkUp           | B           | Jesper                          | no issue list available |                                | -                                       | -  |  |
|                        |               | land hali-<br>but ( <i>Rein-hardtius</i><br><i>hippoglos-soides</i> ) in<br>subareas<br>5, 6, 12,<br>and 14<br>(Iceland | North          |             | (jbo@aqua<br>.dtu.dk)           |                         | age                            |   |  | last age calibration was a WK in 2016 (age range and agreement readers is not presented, CV was 9-12% depending on the method) |
|                        |               | and Fa- roes grounds, West of Scotland, North of Azores,  |                |             |                                 | maturit<br>y            |                                |   | Data limited<br>stock, no ma-<br>turity data<br>used/collected   | WGBIOP won't undertake any maturity QA actions until we are informed that maturity data are collected and                      |

66 | ICES WGBIOP Report 2018

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)              | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER      | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS)  | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                        |             | East of<br>Green-<br>land)  |                |             |  |                              |                                |  |  | used. Stock<br>coordinator has<br>been informed  |
| 2020                   | lbd.27.8c9a | Four-spot megrim (Lepi-dorhombus boscii) in divisions 8.c and 9.a (southern Bay of Biscay and Atlantic Iberian waters East) | WKMe<br>grim   |             | Esther<br>Abad (es-<br>ther.abad<br>@ieo.es) | maturit<br>y<br>maturit<br>y | Old maturity<br>ogive          | Update the new maturity ogive presented in WD 07 in this report. Statistical method review. Continue with sampling on board fishing vessels in the reproduction period | No maturity calibration data available for this species. (Assessment uses fixed ogive; BIOSDEF 1998) | WGBIOP has decided to give this a low priority because maturity data are not used, or a fixed ogive is used for all the Lepidorhombus stocks. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
|                        |             |   |                |             |  | age                          | -                              | -  | last megrim age<br>calibration was<br>an exchange and<br>WK in 2004.                                 | Exchange recom-<br>mended? Patricia<br>Gonçalves will<br>inquire if needed,  |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 67

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS    |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | Origin of oto-                  | and if so will    |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | liths (spe-                     | look for coordi-  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | cies/stocks) was                | nators for an age |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | not specified.                  | calibration exer- |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | (Age range= 2-                  | cise for Lepi-    |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | 11 & 13;                        | dorhombus         |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | agreement all                   | boscii and L.     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | readers= 48%)                   | whiffiagonis in   |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | divisions 8c and  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | 9a. The exchange  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | needs to be fin-  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | ished before      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | WGBIOP 2019.      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | Stock coordinator |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | has been in-      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | formed            |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)              | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER      | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS)  | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 2020                   | meg.27.8c9a | Megrim (Lepi- dorhombus whiffiago- nis) in di- visions 8.c and 9.a (Canta- brian Sea and At- lantic Ibe- rian wa- ters) | WKMe<br>grim   |             | Esther<br>Abad (es-<br>ther.abad<br>@ieo.es) | maturit<br>y<br>maturit<br>y | Old maturity<br>ogive          | Update the new maturity ogive presented in WD 07 in this report. Statistical method review. Continue with sampling on board fishing vessels in the reproduction period | No maturity calibration data available for this species. (Assessment uses fixed ogive; BIOSDEF 1998)                      | WGBIOP has decided to give this a low priority because maturity data are not used, or a fixed ogive is used for all the Lepidorhombus stocks Stock coordinator has been informed. |
|                        |             |   |                |             |  | age                          | -                              | -  | last megrim age<br>calibration was<br>an exchange and<br>WK in 2004.<br>Origin of oto-<br>liths (spe-<br>cies/stocks) was | Exchange recommended? Patricia Gonçalves will inquire if needed, and if so will look for coordinators for an age  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                        |             |   |                |             |  |                         |                                |   | not specified. (Age range= 2- 11 & 13; agreement all readers= 48%)                      | calibration exercise for Lepidorhombus boscii and L. whiffiagonis in divisions 8c and 9a. The exchange needs to be finished before WGBIOP 2019. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2020                   | lez.27.4a6a | Megrim (Lepi- dorhombus spp.) in divisions 4.a and 6.a (northern North Sea, West of Scotland) | WKMe<br>grim   | -           | Jonathan White (jona- than.whit e@ma- rine.ie) | no issue list maturit y | available<br>-                 | -                                       | - No maturity data col- lected/used for this species (as- sessment uses surplus method) | - WGBIOP has decided to give this a low priority because maturity data are not used, or a fixed ogive is used for all the Lepidorhombus stocks. Stock coordinator has been informed. |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                               | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER       | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                        |            |   |                |             |   | age                           | -                              | -                                       | An age calibration exchange is ongoing, preliminary results are available (age range = 3-13; agreement expert readers= 52%) | Stock coordinator<br>has been in-<br>formed  |
| 2020                   | lez.27.6b  | Megrim (Lepi- dorhombus ssp.) in Division 6.b (Rock- all) | WKMe<br>grim   | -           | Jonathan<br>White<br>(jona-<br>than.whit<br>e@ma-<br>rine.ie) | no issue list<br>maturit<br>y | available<br>-                 | -                                       | - No maturity data col- lected/used for this species (as- sessment uses surplus method)                                     | - WGBIOP has decided to give this a low priority because maturity data are not used, or a fixed ogive is used for all the Lepidorhombus stocks. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
|                        |            |   |                |             |   | age                           | -                              | -                                       | last megrim age<br>calibration was<br>an exchange and<br>WK in 2004.<br>Origin of oto-                                      | Mandy Gault will attempt to include 6b as a separate exercise in the ongoing exchange for 4a   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                        | 07.70.1.1    |  |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | liths (species/stocks) was not specified. (Age range= 2-11 & 13; agreement all readers= 48%)         | and 6a. Whether or not this succeeds depends on the availability of otoliths related to where the fishing fleet goes. Stock coordinator has been informed.                        |
| 2021+                  | meg.27.78abd | Megrim (Lepi- dorhombus whiffiago- nis) in di- visions 7.b-k, 8.a- b, and 8.d (west and southwest of Ireland, Bay of Biscay) | -              | -           | Ane Iriondo (airiondo @azti.es) | no issue list maturit y | available<br>-                 | -                                       | No maturity calibration data available for this species. (Assessment uses fixed ogive; BIOSDEF 1998) | WGBIOP has decided to give this a low priority because maturity data are not used, or a fixed ogive is used for all the Lepidorhombus stocks Stock coordinator has been informed. |
|                        |              |  |                |             |                                 | age                     | -                              | -                                       | last megrim age<br>calibration was<br>an exchange and<br>WK in 2004.<br>Origin of oto-               | Exchange recom-<br>mended? Begoña<br>Villamor in-<br>quired with her<br>colleague Jorge   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                        | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                         | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                        |            |   |                |             |   |                         |                                |   | liths (species/stocks) was not specified. (Age range= 2-11 & 13; agreement all readers= 48%) | Lande if an exchange for this stock was necessary. According to him the otoliths from this stock are very similar to those from 4a and 6a, for which an exchange is currently ongoing. He proposes to wait for the results of this exchange before initiating an additional exchange (with the same readers). Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2020                   | ple.27.7fg | Plaice<br>(Pleu-<br>ronectes<br>platessa) | WKFlat         | -           | Vladimir<br>Laptikhov<br>sky<br>(vladimir.<br>laptikhov | no issue list age       | available<br>-                 | -                                       | no age calibra-<br>tion data availa-<br>ble for this stock                                   | Exchange recommended. Karen Bekaert will coordinate this ex-   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                                     | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                        |             | in divisions 7.f and 7.g (Bristol Channel, Celtic Sea) |                |             | sky@cefas<br>.co.uk)            |                         |                                |   |  | change. The exchange needs to be finished before WGBIOP 2019. Stock coordinator has been informed.   |
|                        |             |  |                |             |                                 | maturit<br>y            |                                | -                                       | last overall plaice maturity calibration was a WK in 2012 (maturity range= 2-4; agreement= 80% ) | An overall (multi-stock) maturity exchange is recommended to include more maturity stages, specifically immature fish. It will probably not be possible to complete this exchange before WGBIOP 2019. Cindy van Damme will inquire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2020                   | ple.27.7h-k |  | WKFlat         | -           |                                 | no issue list i         | available                      |   | -  | -  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | Sтоск code | SPECIES /<br>STOCK      | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS      | WGBIOP ACTIONS                     |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        |            | Plaice                  |                |             | Claire<br>Moore                 | age                     | -                              | -                                       | no age calibra-<br>tion data availa- | Exchange recom-<br>mended. Grainne |
|                        |            | (Pleu-                  |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | ble for this stock                   | Ni Chonchuir                       |
|                        |            | ronectes                |                |             | (claire.mo                      |                         |                                |   | ble for this stock                   |                                    |
|                        |            | platessa)<br>in divi-   |                |             | ore@ma-                         |                         |                                |   |                                      | will coordinate                    |
|                        |            | sions 7.h-              |                |             | rine.ie)                        |                         |                                |   |                                      | this exchange.                     |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | The exchange                       |
|                        |            | k (Celtic               |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | needs to be fin-<br>ished before   |
|                        |            | Sea South,<br>southwest |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | WGBIOP 2019.                       |
|                        |            | of Ire-                 |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | Stock coordinator                  |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | has been in-                       |
|                        |            | land)                   |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      |                                    |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | formed.                            |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 | maturit                 | -                              | -                                       | last overall                         | An overall                         |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 | у                       |                                |   | plaice maturity                      | (multi-stock) ma-                  |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | calibration was                      | turity exchange is                 |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | a WK in 2012                         | recommended to                     |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | (maturity                            | include more ma-                   |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | range= 2-4;                          | turity stages, spe-                |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | agreement= 80%                       | cifically imma-                    |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | )                                    | ture fish. It will                 |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | probably not be                    |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | possible to com-                   |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | plete this ex-                     |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | change before                      |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | WGBIOP 2019.                       |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | Cindy van                          |
|                        |            |                         |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                      | Damme will in-                     |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 75

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)            | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2020                   | sol.27.7h-k | Sole ( <i>Solea</i>   | WKFlat         |             | Claire                                     | no issue list           | gnailabla                      |   | _   | quire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed.  |
| 2020                   | S01.27.71FA | sole (Suea solea) in Divisions 7.h-k (Celtic Sea South, southwest of Ire- land) | WNITIAL        |             | Moore<br>(claire.mo<br>ore@ma-<br>rine.ie) | age                     | -                              | -                                       | no age calibra-<br>tion data availa-<br>ble for this stock  | An exchange was recommended, but because of the overall high agreement rates in sole this exchange is not prioritised. Stock coordinator has been informed.                              |
|                        |             |   |                |             |  | maturit<br>y            | -                              | -                                       | last overall sole<br>maturity calibra-<br>tion was a WK<br>in 2012 (ma-<br>turity range= 2<br>& 5; agreement=<br>82%) | An overall (multi-stock) maturity exchange is recommended to include more maturity stages, specifically immature fish. It will probably not be possible to complete this exchange before |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                                   | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)             | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)   | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS)                        | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2020                   | sol.27.7fg | Sole (Solea solea) in divisions 7.f and 7.g (Bristol | WKFlat         | -           | Sofie Nimme- geers (so- fie.nimme geers@ilv | weight                  | The mean<br>weights have<br>dropped over<br>time (2000–2010)<br>and recently in-   | information on the<br>evolution in the Celtic<br>Sea ecosystem | Should be taken<br>up more<br>broadly, issue<br>has been seen in<br>other flatfish | WGBIOP 2019. Cindy van Damme will inquire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
|                        |            | Channel,<br>Celtic<br>Sea)                           |                |             | o.vlaan-<br>deren.be)                       | age                     | creased again. *What drives this change? *Is it driven by an ecosystem change? *Is there a simi- lar trend in the weights from other stocks? | -  | last age calibration was an ex-  | Stock coordinator  |
|                        |            |  |                |             |   |                         |  |  | tion was an ex-<br>change in 2005<br>(age range=2-8                                | has been in-<br>formed   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                     | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)           | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER    | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)                         | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS)                   | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|                        |              |  |                |             |   |                            |  |   | & 10-11; agree-<br>ment all read-<br>ers= 90%)  |  |
|                        |              |  |                |             |   | maturit<br>y               | -  |   | last overall sole<br>maturity calibra-<br>tion was a WK<br>in 2012 (ma-<br>turity range= 2<br>& 5; agreement=<br>82%) | An overall (multi-stock) maturity exchange is recommended to include more maturity stages, specifically immature fish. It will probably not be possible to complete this exchange before WGBIOP 2019. Cindy van Damme will inquire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2020                   | sol.27.20-24 | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> solea) in subdivi- | WKNor<br>thSea | -           | <u>Jesper</u><br><u>Boje</u><br>(jbo@aqua | Abun-<br>dance<br>and dis- | identification of<br>nursery grounds<br>and evaluation | Data available from<br>historic Danish coastal<br>surveys | -   | -  |
|                        |              | sions 20–                              |                |             | <u>.dtu.dk)</u>                           | tribu-<br>tion of          | of their im-   | Surveys   |   |  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK     | PROPOSED<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)       | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS       | WGBIOP ACTIONS                      |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                        |            | 24 (Skag-<br>errak and |                |             |                                 | juve-<br>niles          | portance for re-<br>cruitment to the |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            | Kattegat,              |                |             |                                 | Times                   | stock.                               |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            | western                |                |             |                                 | Stock                   | genotyping                           | Samples will be col-                    | _                                     | _                                   |
|                        |            | Baltic Sea)            |                |             |                                 | structur                | spawning fish in                     | lected from fishery                     |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | e -                     | order to identify                    | and survey; analysis                    |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | genetics                | stock structure                      | conducted by DTU                        |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | in the entire                        | Aqua                                    |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | stock assess-                        |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | ment area SD<br>20-24 and also to    |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | evaluate main                        |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | migration pat-                       |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | terns                                |   |                                       |                                     |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | Growth                  | improvement of                       | A calibration work-                     | No age calibra-                       | The internal DTU                    |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | and                     | ageing by means                      | shop/exchange will be                   | tion data are                         | Aqua exchange                       |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | recruit                 | of otolith cali-                     | arranged                                | available for this                    | will be launched                    |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | ment                    | bration between<br>readers and oto-  |   | stock and no in-<br>ternational cali- | as an interna-                      |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 | (age)                   | lith structure to                    |   | bration exercise                      | tional exchange<br>by Julie Davies. |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         | validate age                         |   | was planned ac-                       | The exchange                        |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | cording to                            | needs to be fin-                    |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | WGBIOP. An in-                        | ished before                        |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | ternal exchange                       | WGBIOP 2019.                        |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | is going to be                        | Stock coordinator                   |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | carried out by                        | has been in-                        |
|                        |            |                        |                |             |                                 |                         |                                      |   | DTU Aqua                              | formed.                             |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                                      | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                 | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                        |            |   |                |             |   | maturit<br>y            |                                |   | last overall sole<br>maturity calibra-<br>tion was a WK<br>in 2012 (ma-<br>turity range= 2<br>& 5; agreement=<br>82%) | An overall (multi-stock) maturity exchange is recommended to include more maturity stages, specifically immature fish. It will probably not be possible to complete this exchange before WGBIOP 2019. Cindy van Damme will inquire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2020                   | sol.27.4   | Sole (Solea<br>solea) in<br>Subarea 4<br>(North<br>Sea) | -              | -           | Ruben Verkemp ynck (ruben.ve rkempync k@wur.nl) | no issue list           | available                      |   | last age calibration was an exchange in 2015/16 (age range= 0-12;   | Stock coordinator has been in- formed  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS)                                | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |  | agreement as-<br>sessment read-<br>ers= 90%)  |  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 | maturit<br>y            |                                |  | last overall sole<br>maturity calibra-<br>tion was a WK<br>in 2012 (ma-<br>turity range= 2<br>& 5; agreement=<br>82%) | An overall (multi-stock) maturity exchange is recommended to include more maturity stages, specifically immature fish. It will probably not be possible to complete this exchange before WGBIOP 2019. Cindy van Damme will inquire for coordinators for the exchange. Stock coordinator has been informed. |
| 2021+                  | sol.27.8ab |                    | -              | -           | - (used to<br>be                | maturit<br>y            | Old maturity ogive             | Update the maturity<br>ogive. Fishing sample<br>from the first quarter | -   | -  |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 81

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed<br>WK | WK<br>DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS      |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|                        |            | Sole in            |                |             | muriel.lis-                     |                         |                                | (under the commercial                   |                                 |                     |
|                        |            | Bay of             |                |             | sardy@ifr                       |                         |                                | size)                                   |                                 |                     |
|                        |            | Biscay             |                |             | emer.fr)                        | maturit                 | -                              | -                                       | last overall sole               | An overall          |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 | у                       |                                |   | maturity calibra-               | (multi-stock) ma-   |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | tion was a WK                   | turity exchange is  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | in 2012 (ma-                    | recommended to      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | turity range= 2                 | include more ma-    |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | & 5; agreement=                 | turity stages, spe- |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | 82%)                            | cifically imma-     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | ture fish. It will  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | probably not be     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | possible to com-    |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | plete this ex-      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | change before       |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | WGBIOP 2019.        |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | Cindy van           |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | Damme will in-      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | quire for coordi-   |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | nators for the ex-  |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | change. Stock       |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | coordinator has     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   |                                 | been informed.      |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 | age                     | -                              | -                                       | last age calibra-               | Stock coordinator   |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | tion was an ex-                 | has been in-        |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | change in 2011                  | formed              |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | (age range=?;                   |                     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | agreement all                   |                     |
|                        |            |                    |                |             |                                 |                         |                                |   | readers= 89%)                   |                     |

## b) Issue Table Gadoids

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2021                   | bss.27.47  |                    |             |          |                         | Natural                 | Natural                           | Examine sensi-                                 | -                               | -                 |
|                        |            |                    |             |          | lisa.readdy@cefas.co.uk | Mortality               | mortality                         | tivity of assess-                              |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | is consid-                        | ment and advice                                |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ered as                           | to this. Develop                               |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | constant                          | parameter in-                                  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | over time                         | puts for future                                |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | at a value                        | assessments.                                   |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | of 0.24,                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | set for all                       |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ages. In-                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | appropri-                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ate treat-                        |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ment of                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | M could                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | bias the                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | assess-                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ment and                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | reference                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | points                            |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Age                     | Studies                           |  | Last overall age                | Find a co-        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | are                               |  | calibration 2015                | ordinator         |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | needed                            |  | (Age range 4-13,                | for ex-           |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | to inves-                         |  | overall agreement               | change and        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | tigate the                        |  | 78%). New                       | inform the        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | accu-                             |  | exhange in 2019                 | stock co-or-      |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | racy/bias                         |  | (Co-ordinator                   | dinator.          |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | in ageing                         |  | needed) and                     | Suggestions       |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | and er-                           |  | WKARLD2 in                      | to be             |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | rors due                          |  | 2021.                           | confirmed         |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | to histor-                        |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | ically age                        |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | sampling                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | schemes                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -                                 |  | IFREMER only in-                |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | stitute to collect              |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | data in 2014/15 so              |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | no action needed.               |                   |
| 2020                   | cod.27.6a  | Cod (Ga-           | WKRockall   |          | Helen Dobby             | No Issue list           | availible                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | dus                |             |          |                         | Age                     |                                   |  |                                 | No ex-            |
|                        |            | morhua)            |             |          |                         | Ü                       |                                   |  |                                 | change has        |
|                        |            | in Divi-           |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | been done,        |
|                        |            | sion 6.a           |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | this may be       |
|                        |            | (West of           |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | because we        |
|                        |            | Scotland)          |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | do not re-        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | ceive many        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | otoliths          |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | from this         |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |                                 | stock.            |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                |                                   |  | WKMSGAD held                    | inform            |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | •                       |                                   |  | in 2013 (Range 1-               | coodinator        |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | 6, Agreement                    |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 66%, fe-                  |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 73%)                      |                   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed WK | WK DATES             | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)   | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE  | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 2020                   | cod.27.7e-k  | Cod (Ga-  | WKCeltic    | 3-7 Feb 2020         | Marianne Robert         | No Issue list           |   |   |  |   |
|                        |              | dus morhua) in divisions 7.e- k (eastern Eng-   |             | Copenhagen           |                         | Age                     |   |   | Small non ICES<br>exchange in 2016.<br>Kelig Mahe Co-<br>ordinator, agree-<br>ment of 100% .   |   |
|                        |              | lish Channel and southern Celtic Seas)  |             |                      |                         | Maturity                |   |   | WKMSGAD held<br>in 2013 (Range 1-<br>6, Agreement<br>males 66%, fe-<br>males 73%)  | inform<br>coodinator  |
| 2019                   | cod.27.22-24 | Cod (Ga- dus morhua) in subdi- visions 22-24, western Baltic stock (western Baltic Sea) | WKBALTCOD2  | 4-8 February<br>2019 | Uwe Krumme              | Age                     | Historical DK changes in national commercial age data: documentation? InterCatch? Effects? Show "old data | Consider DE age validation results from SD22 in age reading routine (1,9 mm diameter of first ring); discuss progress in otolith preparation (broken vs sliced) Organize yearly exchange of otoliths in order to include an age | WKSIBCA2_post- poned until fur- ther notice is given from RCM- Baltic. Small scale (non ICES) age ex- change was car- ried out between two labs in Ger- many and Den- mark (Co-ordina- tor Julie Olivia Davies). Percent agreement was | Likelihood of exchange discussed at WGBIOP, however it was de- cided not to go ahead as benchmark too close |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 85

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | set" vs                           | error matrix in                                | 94%, data range 1-              |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | "new,                             | the routine as-                                | 11 years.                       |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | corrected                         | sessment (con-                                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | data set"                         | sider experience                               |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | (e.g. age-                        | from otolith ex-                               |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | length                            | change in 2015)                                |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | and age-                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | weight                            |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | distribu-                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | tion of                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | DK data                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | by strata,                        |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | e.g. ac-                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | tive/pas-                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | sive,                             |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | quarter                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | or half-                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | yearly);                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | indicate                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | years                             |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -                                 |  | WKMSGAD held                    |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | in 2013 (Range 1-               |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | 6, Agreement                    |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 66%, fe-                  |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 73%)                      |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | otoltih                 | Otolith                           | Otolith shape:                                 | We are currently                |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | shape                   | shape:                            | Extending and                                  | working on this                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | completing the                                 | within a sub-                   |                   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)   | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE   | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS                                  | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS  |
|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                        |            |  |             |          |                         |                         | Organi- zation of future otolith sampling and anal- ysis to achieve an im- proved spatial and tem- poral coverage | existing time series  Otolith shape: More years with genetic validation  Otolith shape: Compare data from same years | group at WGBIOP. Stock co-ordinator is a part of this sub group. |  |
| 2019                   | cod.27.1-2 | Cod (Ga- dus morhua) in NAFO Subarea 1, in- shore (West Green- land cod) | Wkarctic    |          | Yuri Kovalev            | Age                     | No Issue<br>list  |  | Contact co-<br>ordinator   | Likelihood<br>of exchange<br>discussed at<br>WGBIOP,<br>however it<br>was de-<br>cided not to<br>go ahead as |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 87

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)   | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE   | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS  |
|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                        |            |  |             |          |                         |                         |   |  |   | benchmark<br>too close   |
|                        |            |  |             |          |                         | Maturity                |   |  | WKMSGAD held<br>in 2013 (Range 1-<br>6, Agreement<br>males 66%, fe-<br>males 73%) |  |
| 2019                   | had.27.6b  | Haddock (Melano- grammus aeglefi- nus) in Division 6.b (Rockall) | WKhadMSE    | feb-19   | khlivn@pinro.ru         | Age                     | There are doubts on the degree of age-reading agreement by international experts. Results of age-reading of the identical otoliths differ. The mean weights-at-age in | it would be beneficial to develop and introduce standardization methods for reading the age for haddock.  Recalculate new the mean weights-at-age in the stock.  Make an analysis of the influence of new stock weights-at-age data on the results of assessment.  Age reading comparison by | No age calibration done before  | Exchange in 2019 planned (North sea and 6b, Mandy Gault CO- ORDINA- TOR), recommended at a standardized method for reading haddock be an output from the exchange. |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | the stock                         | correspondence                                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | are as-                           | - SMARTDOTS.                                   |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | sumed to                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | be the                            |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | same as                           |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | the catch                         |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | weights.                          |  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -                                 |  | WKMSGAD held                    |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | -                       |                                   |  | in 2013 (Range 1-               |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | 6, Agreement                    |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 54%, fe-                  |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 73%)                      |                   |
| 2019                   | had.27.1-2 | Haddock            | WkUpNorth   | jan-19   | Alexey Russkikh         | Weight                  | Quality                           | Check relation-                                |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | (Melano-           | •           | ,        |                         |                         | control of                        | ships between                                  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | grammus            |             |          |                         |                         | weight in                         | survey esti-                                   |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | aeglefi-           |             |          |                         |                         | stock and                         | mates,   |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | nus) in            |             |          |                         |                         | ma-turity                         | Growth and ma-                                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | subareas           |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | turity related to                              |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | 1 and 2            |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | stock size                                     |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | (North-            |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | Calibrate ma-                                  |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | east Arc-          |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | turity /growth                                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | tic)               |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | estimation for                                 |                                 |                   |
|                        |            | ,                  |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | lack of any sur-                               |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   | vey data                                       |                                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Age                     | -                                 | ,  | WKAVSG in 2013                  | Recom-            |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | no age calibration              | mended by         |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | before                          | WGBIOP to         |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | 2 2.020                         | add this          |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE           | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)  | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE                                    | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS   |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                        |                      |                    |             |          |                         |                         |  |   |   | stock to the 2019 ex- change. Mandy has agreed and Jane (Nor- way) has agreed to provide im- ages for |
|                        |                      |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -  |   | WKMSGAD held<br>in 2013 (Range 1-<br>6, Agreement<br>males 54%, fe-<br>males 73%) | this.   |
| 2019<br>/<br>2021      | hke.27.3a46-<br>8abd | Northern<br>Hake   |             |          | dgarcia@azti.es         | Sex                     | Hake is sex dimorphic species. Accounting for differences on growth, maturity and mortality by | Hake is an active cannibal species having a great impact on M at younger classes. |   |   |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)  | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS<br>OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS  |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | sex.  Hake is an active cannibal species having a great im- pact on M at |  |   |  |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         | younger<br>classes.  |  |   |  |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Age                     | 1  |  | Ex/WK, Post-<br>poned till out-<br>come of: CALL<br>FOR TENDERS-<br>Validating age-<br>determination of<br>anglerfish and<br>hake | WKAEH<br>2009, (per-<br>centage<br>agreement<br>41% age<br>range 0-10) |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | ı  |  | WKMSGAD<br>(2013) - agreement<br>78% (range 1-6)  |  |
| 2020<br>/<br>2021      | Whgkask    | IIIIa              |             |          | alko@aqua.dtu.dk        | Age                     | -  |  |   | This stock is<br>cat 5 so no<br>action is<br>needed                    |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                |  | Maturity studies                               |   |  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE         | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS WGBIO OR QUESTIONS ACTIONS  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                        |                    |   |             |          |                         |                         | Maturity<br>ogive                 |  | This stock is cat 5 so no action is needed  |  |
|                        |                    |   |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  |   |  |
| 2020                   | whg.27.7b-<br>ce-k | Whiting<br>(Merlan-   | WKCeltic    |          | <u>David Stokes</u>     |                         | No Issue<br>list                  |  |   |  |
|                        |                    | gius mer-<br>langus) in<br>divisions<br>7.b -c<br>and 7.e-k         |             |          |                         | Age                     | -                                 | -  | WKARWHG2 carried out in 2016. Range 1-8, percentage agree- ment 72%               |  |
|                        |                    | (south-<br>ern Celtic<br>Seas and<br>eastern<br>English<br>Channel) |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -                                 |  | WKMSGAD held<br>in 2013 (Range 1-<br>6, Agreement<br>males 51%, fe-<br>males 70%) |  |
| 2020                   | whg.27.6a          | Whiting<br>(Merlan-<br>gius mer-                                    | WKRocKall   |          | Andrzej Jaworski        |                         | No issue<br>list<br>availible     |  |   |  |
|                        |                    | langus) in<br>Division<br>6.a (West                                 |             |          |                         | Age                     | -                                 |  | Not included in<br>2016 ex-<br>change/workshop<br>- do not read                   |  |

| BENCH-<br>MARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | EMAIL STOCK COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE<br>(SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | MAYBE INCLUDE IN<br>NEXT NORTH SEA<br>EXCHANGE | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP<br>ACTIONS |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |            | of Scot-           |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | many from this               |                   |
|                        |            | land)              |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | area so should be            |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | fine                         |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         | Maturity                | -                                 |  | WKMSGAD held                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | in 2013 (Range 1-            |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | 6, Agreement                 |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 51%, fe-               |                   |
|                        |            |                    |             |          |                         |                         |                                   |  | males 70%)                   |                   |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 93

## c) Issue Table Pelagics

| BENCHMARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES / STOCK   | Proposed WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)             | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:             | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|-------------------|------------|---|-------------|----------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2020              | cap.27.1-2 | Capelin (Mallo-<br>tus villosus) in   | -           | -        | <u>Dmitri</u><br><u>Prozorkevich</u>        |                         | no issue list<br>available |   |   |  |
|                   |            | subareas 1 and<br>2 (Northeast<br>Arctic), exclud-<br>ing Division 2.a<br>west of 5°W<br>(Barents Sea<br>capelin) |             |          | ( <u>belikov@pin</u><br>ro.murmans<br>k.ru) | age                     | -                          | -   | The last capelin age calibration was an exchange in 2016, agreement=99.3% (otoliths sampled in June 2015) and 87,3% (otoliths sampled in winter 2016), which is considered to be high; the age range covered was not reported | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed  |
|                   |            |   |             |          |   | maturity                | -                          |   | No calibration data<br>are available for ma-<br>turity staging of cape-<br>lin, although maturity<br>data is used in the as-<br>sessment  | maturity cali-<br>bration rec-<br>comended.<br>Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed |

| BENCHMARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES / STOCK  | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)   | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:   | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)  | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|-------------------|------------|--|-------------|----------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2020              | cap.27.2a5 | Capelin (Mallotus villosus) in subareas 5 and 14 and Division 2.a west of 5°W (Iceland and Faroes grounds, East Greenland, Jan Mayen area) | -           | -        | Birkir Bardarson (birkir.barda rson@hafog- vatn.is). Teunis Jan- sen (tej@aqua.dt u.dk) | age                     | -  | -  | A small exchange was scheduled between Iceland and Norway in 2013 but is no longer necessary as a non -ICES exchange took place between Norway, Iceland, Russia and Canada in 2010-11, agreement=91.5%, the age range covered was not reported | Stock coordinator has been informed  |
|                   |            |  |             |          |   | maturity                | Discrimi- nation be- tween im- mature and ma- ture stock compo- nents in autumn surveys. | Microscopic histologic ex- amination of capelin gonads to increase ac- curacy of mac- roscopic evalu- ation of gonad development in autumn sur- vey. | No calibration data<br>are available for ma-<br>turity staging of cape-<br>lin, although maturity<br>data is used in the as-<br>sessment   | maturity cali-<br>bration recom-<br>mended Stock<br>coordinator has<br>been informed |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 95

| Benchmark<br>Year | STOCK CODE       | SPECIES / STOCK  | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES          | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)   | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|-------------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2019              | her.27.6a7<br>bc | Herring in divisions 6.a and 7.b–c (West of Scotland, West of Ireland) | IBPherring  | Early<br>Feb 2019 | Susan Lusseau (s.lusseau@m arlab.ac.uk), Afra Egan (Afra.Egan@ Marine.ie) | age                     | -                              |   | last herring age calibration was an exchange in 2015, overall agreement=69,1%  | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed  |
|                   |                  |  |             |                   |   | maturity                | -                              | -   | last herring maturity<br>calibration was a WK<br>in 2017, agree-<br>ment=52% (validated)<br>and 76% (modal); ma-<br>turity range=1-4 & 6 | inform herring<br>stock coordina-<br>tors about<br>WKMSHS2 re-<br>port, which will<br>be available<br>soon |

| Benchmark<br>Year | STOCK CODE | Species / Stock | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2020              | her.27.28  | Herring (Clupea | WkPela      | 1        | <u>??</u>                       | stock                   | Mixing of                      |   | -   | -  |
|                   |            | harengus) in    |             |          |                                 | identity                | Gulf of                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            | Subdivision     |             |          |                                 |                         | Riga her-                      |   |   |  |
|                   |            | 28.1 (Gulf of   |             |          |                                 |                         | ring and                       |   |   |  |
|                   |            | Riga)           |             |          |                                 |                         | Central                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | Baltic her-                    |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | ring in SD                     |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | 28. The                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | popula-                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | tions are                      |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | discrimi-                      |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | nated in                       |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | the catches                    |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | on the                         |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | base of                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | otolith                        |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         | structure                      |   |   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 | age                     | -                              | -   | last herring age calibration was a WK in 2008, agreement=83%,   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | age range=2-8   |  |
|                   |            |                 |             |          |                                 | maturity                | -                              | -   | last herring maturity calibration was a WK in 2017, agree- ment=52% (validated) and 76% (modal); ma- turity range=1-4 & 6 | inform herring<br>stock coordina-<br>tors about<br>WKMSHS2 re-<br>port, which will<br>be available<br>soon |

| BENCHMARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE         | SPECIES / STOCK  | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:   | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)   | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 2020              | her.27.25-<br>2932 | Herring (Clu-<br>pea harengus) in<br>subdivisions<br>25-29 and 32,<br>excluding the<br>Gulf of Riga<br>(central Baltic<br>Sea) | WkPela      | -        | Kristin<br>Ohman<br>(kristin.ohm<br>an@slu.se) | mortalit<br>y           | Investigate<br>new esti-<br>mates for<br>natural<br>mortality. | Estimate M from life his- tory traits and models. Up- date SMS model with new cod stom- ach data for re- cent years | -  | -   |
|                   |                    |  |             |          |  | age                     | -  | -   | last herring age calibration was an exchange in 2016, agreement for whole herring otoliths from SD26 - 52-94% and from the stained otolith slices from herring in SDs 30 and 32 - 87-96% | Stock coordinator has been informed   |
|                   |                    |  |             |          |  | maturity                | Currently maturity is held con- stant over the time series.    | Analyses of<br>maturity data<br>and Sensitivity<br>analyses of<br>SAM model<br>outputs to<br>changing ma-<br>turity | last herring maturity calibration was a WK in 2017, agreement=52% (validated) and 76% (modal); maturity range=1-4 & 6  | Inform herring stock coordina- tors about WKMSHS2 re- port, which will be available soon. Stock co- ordinator has been informed |

| BENCHMARK<br>YEAR | STOCK CODE                      | SPECIES / STOCK   | Proposed WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL)                     | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER           | ISSUE (SOURCE:                             | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)            | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS                                |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|                   |                                 |   |             |          |   | mean<br>weight<br>in the<br>stock | Equals currently mean weight in the catch! | Do we have<br>something bet-<br>ter? Do we<br>have data? | -   |   |
| 2019              | hom.27.2a<br>4a5b6a7a-<br>ce-k8 | Horse mackerel (Trachurus tra- churus) in Sub- area 8 and divi- sions 2.a, 4.a, 5.b, 6.a, 7.a-c,e- k (the North- east Atlantic) | IBPrefpts   | -        | Jens Ulleweit<br>(jens.ulleweit<br>@thuenen.de<br>) | age                               | -  |  | last horse mackerel<br>age calibrations was a<br>WK in 2015, agree-<br>ment=65%, age<br>range=1-15; an ex-<br>change is ongoing and<br>a WK is planned for 5-<br>9 October 2018 | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed |
|                   |                                 |   |             |          |   | maturity                          | -  | -  | last horse mackerel maturity calibration was a WK in 2015, agreement=50,6% (histology) and 64,9% (modal); maturity range=1-4 & 6  | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed |

| Benchmark<br>Year | STOCK CODE | SPECIES / STOCK  | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | STOCK<br>COORDINATOR<br>(EMAIL) | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|-------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| 2019              | mac.27.nea | Mackerel         | IBPmacker   | -        | Afra Egan                       | age                     | -                              | -   | last mackerel age cali-      | Stock coordina-  |
|                   |            | (Scomber         | el          |          | (Afra.Egan@                     |                         |                                |   | bration was a small          | tor has been in- |
|                   |            | scombrus) in     |             |          | Marine.ie)                      |                         |                                |   | scale exchange in            | formed           |
|                   |            | subareas 1-8     |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | 2014, agreement=68%,         |                  |
|                   |            | and 14 and di-   |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | the age range covered        |                  |
|                   |            | vision 9.a (the  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | was not reported;            |                  |
|                   |            | Northeast At-    |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | WKARMAC2                     |                  |
|                   |            | lantic and adja- |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | planned for 22-26 of         |                  |
|                   |            | cent waters)     |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | October 2018                 |                  |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 | maturity                | _                              | _   | last mackerel maturity       | Stock coordina-  |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | calibration was a WK         | tor has been in- |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | in 2015, agree-              | formed           |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | ment=61,4% (histol-          |                  |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | ogy) and 77,8%               |                  |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | (modal), maturity            |                  |
|                   |            |                  |             |          |                                 |                         |                                |   | range=1-4                    |                  |

## d) Issue Table Deep Wide fish

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 2020               | aru.27.123a4 | Greater            | WKDEEP      | 3-7      | elverh@hi.n                  | Life history            | Recalculate                    | Data   |                              |                  |
|                    |              | silver             |             | Februar  | О                            | parameters              | with more re-                  | available at                                     |                              |                  |
|                    |              | smelt              |             | y 2020   |                              |                         | cent data                      | IMR  |                              |                  |
|                    |              | (Argen-            |             |          |                              | Age                     |                                |  | Included in WKAMDEEP         | Stock coordina-  |
|                    |              | tina si-           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | 2018 (by species not by      | tor has been in- |
|                    |              | lus) in            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | stocks)                      | formed           |
|                    |              | subareas           |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | No maturity data available   | WGBIOP won't     |
|                    |              | 1, 2, and          |             |          |                              | Withturity              |                                |  | or used; No maturity cali-   | undertake any    |
|                    |              | 4, and in          |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | bration                      | maturity QA ac-  |
|                    |              | Division           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | tions until we   |
|                    |              | 3.a                |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | are informed     |
|                    |              | (North-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | that maturity    |
|                    |              | east               |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | data are col-    |
|                    |              | Arctic,<br>North   |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | lected and used. |
|                    |              | Sea,               |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | Stock            |
|                    |              | Sea,<br>Skager-    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | coordinator has  |
|                    |              | rak and            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              | been informed    |
|                    |              | Katte-             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              |                  |
|                    |              | gat)               |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              |                  |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                       | Proposed WK | WK DATES       | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 2020               | aru.27.5a14 | Greater<br>silver                        | WKDEEP      | 3-7<br>Februar | pamela@haf<br>ogvatn.is      | Life history parameters | Estimate<br>within age-        | Data<br>available at                             |  |   |
|                    |             | smelt                                    |             | y 2020         | <u>ogvati.is</u>             | parameters              | and age- and                   | MFRI   |  |   |
|                    |             | (Argen-                                  |             | J              |                              |                         | length-based                   |  |  |   |
|                    |             | tina si-                                 |             |                |                              |                         | models                         |  |  |   |
|                    |             | lus) in<br>Subarea<br>14 and<br>Division |             |                |                              | Age                     |                                |  | No age calibration. Age used in assessment (stock category 3.3). Included in WKAMDEEP 2018 (by | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed               |
|                    |             | 5.a (East<br>Green-<br>land and          |             |                |                              |                         |                                |  | species not divided by stocks)   |   |
|                    |             | Iceland<br>grounds                       |             |                |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | No maturity calibration. Estimates of maturity ogives of greater silver smelt in 5.a were pre- | Advise to only use the data col- lected during the spawning |
|                    |             |  |             |                |                              |                         |                                |  | sented at the<br>WKDEEP 2010 using data<br>collected in the Icelandic                          | season or in a 3<br>month period<br>before the              |
|                    |             |  |             |                |                              |                         |                                |  | autumn survey. Most of<br>the greater silver smelt   | spawning sea-<br>son. Stock<br>coordinator has              |
|                    |             |  |             |                |                              |                         |                                |  | caught in commercial catches in 5.a are mature.  | been informed   |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES                 | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER  | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)      | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)   | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 2020               | aru.27.5b6a | Greater silver smelt (Argen- tina si- lus) in divi- sions 5.b and 6.a (Faroes grounds and west of Scotland | WKDEEP      | 3-7<br>Februar<br>y 2020 | liseo@hav.fo                 | Biological<br>Parameters | Take a closer<br>look at the<br>ALK | Now the background data for ALK in each year is calculated by using the data for 3 years to get enough ages e.g. for 2016, data for 2014-2016 are used. All data are available |   |   |
|                    |             |  |             |                          |                              | Age<br>Maturity          |                                     |  | Stock category 3.2. Age used in exploratory assess- ment. Included in WKAMDEEP 2018 (not di- vided by stock) No maturity calibrations.                        | Stock coordinator has been informed  Advise to only                                 |
|                    |             |  |             |                          |                              |                          |                                     |  | Maturity of greater silver<br>smelt from Russian com-<br>mercial trawl catches in<br>the Faroese<br>Fishing Zone in April 2017<br>are calculated. Most of the | use the data collected during the spawning season or in a 3 month period before the |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | Proposed WK | WK DATES                 | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS   | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|--------------------|------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                    |            |  |             |                          |                              |                         |                                |  | greater silver smelt<br>caught in commercial<br>catches in Division 5.b is<br>mature.  | spawning sea-<br>son. Stock<br>coordinator has<br>been informed  |
| 2020               | boc.27.6-8 | Boarfish (Capros aper) in subareas 6–8 (Celtic Seas, English Channel, and Bay of Biscay) | WKDEEP      | 3-7<br>Februar<br>y 2020 | guillaume.b<br>al@marine.ie  | no issue list avai      | lable                          |  | Information of maturity and age are exhaustive and included in WGWIDE. No age calibration data are available for this stock and no international calibration exercise was planned according to WGBIOP. | No international calibration exercise was planned according to WGBIOP. Advise to only use the data collected during the spawning season or in a 3 month period before the spawning season. Stock coordinator has been informed |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK                                   | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES                 | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER  | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)      | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)   | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|--------------------|------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 2020               | lin.27.5b  | Ling (Molva molva) in Division 5.b (Faroes grounds ) | WKDEEP      | 3-7<br>Februar<br>y 2020 | liseo@hav.fo                 | Biological<br>Parameters | Take a closer<br>look at the<br>ALK | Investigate if it is ok to use the same ALK for all years. Now the background data for ALK in each year is calculated by using the all age read data. All data are available |  |   |
|                    |            |  |             |                          |                              | Age                      |                                     |  | Age explored in assess-<br>ment. Dealt with in<br>WKAMDEEP2 2018             | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed   |
|                    |            |  |             |                          |                              | Maturity                 |                                     |  | No calibration before. Maturity explored in assessment (Stock category 3.2). | Advise to only use the data col- lected during the spawning season or in a 3 month period before the spawning sea- son. Stock |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE    | SPECIES /<br>STOCK   | Proposed WK   | WK DATES          | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR              | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER  | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS)         | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS)  | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                    |               |  |               |                   |   |                          |  |   |   | coordinator has<br>been informed  |
| 2020               | reg.27.561214 | Golden<br>redfish<br>bench-<br>mark in<br>subareas<br>5, 6 and<br>14 | WkUpNor<br>th | Februar<br>y 2020 | Kristjan.kris<br>tinsson@haf<br>ogvatn.is | Biological<br>Parameters | Time varying<br>growth and<br>maturity | Investigate the appropriateness of the current growth and maturity model used in the assessment. Biological information are available in 5a |   |   |
|                    |               |  |               |                   |   | Age                      |  | Age data<br>used in as-<br>sessment   | Otolith Exchange Redfish<br>(Sebastes spp) Coordina-<br>tor: Lise Heggebakken | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed   |
|                    |               |  |               |                   |   | Maturity                 |  | Maturity<br>data used in<br>assessment  | No calibration before   | Advise to only use the data col- lected during the spawning season or in a 3 month period before the spawning sea- son. Stock |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION PROPOSED (SOURCE: ISSUE LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS    |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   |                                 | coordinator has   |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   |                                 | been informed     |
| 2021               | ank.27.78abd | Black-             |             | TBD      | Joana.silva@                 | no issue list avai      | lable                          |   |                                 |                   |
|                    |              | bellied            |             |          | cefas.co.uk                  | Age                     |                                |   | A benchmark occurred in         | Stock coordina-   |
|                    |              | an-                |             |          |                              | <i>G</i> -              |                                |   | 2018 (WKANGLER) and             | tor has been in-  |
|                    |              | glerfish           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | No agreed method for age-       | formed            |
|                    |              | (Lophius           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | ing (low priority). WK          |                   |
|                    |              | bude-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | benchmark 2004 (for black       |                   |
|                    |              | gassa) in          |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | anglerfish                      |                   |
|                    |              | divi-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | the agreement between il-       |                   |
|                    |              | sions              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | licia and otoliths was only     |                   |
|                    |              | 7.b-k,             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | 8% for both reference read-     |                   |
|                    |              | 8.a-b,             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | ers). Exchange and valida-      |                   |
|                    |              | and 8.d            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | tion ongoing outside            |                   |
|                    |              | (west              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | WGBIOP within                   |                   |
|                    |              | and<br>south-      |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | EASME/EMFF/2016/1.3.2.7         |                   |
|                    |              | west of            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | /SI2.762036.                    |                   |
|                    |              | Ireland,           |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |   | During WKANGLER 2018.           | Advise to only    |
|                    |              | Bay of             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | Maturity:review of litera-      | use the data col- |
|                    |              | Biscay)            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | ture and data from labs. A      | lected during     |
|                    |              | Discay)            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | plausible range was             | the spawning      |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | identified (both species,       | season or in a 3  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   | both sexes).                    | month period      |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   |                                 | before the        |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   |                                 | spawning sea-     |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |   |                                 | son. Stock        |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | coordinator has  |
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | been informed    |
| 2021               | ank.27.8c9a | Black-             |             | TBD      | ralpoim@ip                   | no issue list avai      | lable                          |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |             | bellied            |             |          | ma.pt                        | Age                     |                                |  | A benchmark occurred in         | Stock coordina-  |
|                    |             | an-                |             |          |                              | O                       |                                |  | 2018 (WKANGLER) and             | tor has been in- |
|                    |             | glerfish           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | there is no agreed method       | formed           |
|                    |             | (Lo-               |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | for ageing. Length-based        |                  |
|                    |             | phius              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | or production assessment        |                  |
|                    |             | bude-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | models are considered.          |                  |
|                    |             | gassa) in          |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | WK benchmark 2004 (for          |                  |
|                    |             | divi-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | black anglerfish                |                  |
|                    |             | sions 8.c          |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | the agreement between il-       |                  |
|                    |             | and 9.a            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | licia and otoliths was only     |                  |
|                    |             | (Canta-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | 8% for both reference read-     |                  |
|                    |             | brian              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | ers). Exchange and valida-      |                  |
|                    |             | Sea, At-           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | tion ongoing outside            |                  |
|                    |             | lantic             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | WGBIOP within                   |                  |
|                    |             | Iberian            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | EASME/EMFF/2016/1.3.2.7         |                  |
|                    |             | waters)            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | /SI2.762036.                    |                  |
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | WKANGLER2018 ma-                | No action        |
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | turity from literature is       |                  |
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | used                            |                  |
| 2021               | gur.27.3-8  | Red gur-           |             | TBD      | Neil.Campb                   | no issue list avai      | lable                          |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |             | nard               |             |          | ell@gov.scot                 | Age                     |                                |  | Unknown Study proposal          | No action        |
|                    |             | (Cheli-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | 2011 in the Master table??      | - 10 4000        |
|                    |             | donich-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | NO age calibration. lack of     |                  |
|                    |             |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | regular sampling for red        |                  |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE  | SPECIES /<br>STOCK  | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS  | WGBIOP ACTIONS  |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                    |             | thys cu-<br>culus) in<br>subareas<br>3-8<br>(North-<br>east At-   |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | gurnard in commercial<br>landings and discarding to<br>provide series of length or<br>age compositions usable<br>for a preliminary analyti-<br>cal assessment.   |   |
|                    |             | lantic)   |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | no maturity data   | WGBIOP won't undertake any maturity QA ac- tions until we are informed that maturity data are col- lected and used. Stock coordinator has been informed |
| 2021               | mon.27.78ab | White   |             | TBD      | lisa.readdy@                 | no issue list avai      | lable                          |  |  |   |
|                    |             | an- glerfish (Lophius piscato- rius) in divi- sions 7.b-k, 8.a-b, |             |          | cefas.co.uk                  | Age                     |                                |  | A benchmark occurred in 2018 (WKANGLER) and there is no agreed method for ageing monkfish (low priority). WK benchmark 2004 (For white anglerfish there was only 27% agreement between experienced illicia readers and | Stock coordina-<br>tor has been in-<br>formed   |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | Stock code | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS    |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                    |            | and 8.d            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | one experienced otolith         |                   |
|                    |            | (south-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | reader (11% for the other       |                   |
|                    |            | ern                |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | experience otolith reader).     |                   |
|                    |            | Celtic             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | Exchange and validation         |                   |
|                    |            | Seas,              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | ongoing outside WGBIOP          |                   |
|                    |            | Bay of             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | within                          |                   |
|                    |            | Biscay)            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | EASME/EMFF/2016/1.3.2.7         |                   |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | /SI2.762036.                    |                   |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | In the WKANGLER 2018            | Advise to only    |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | report it is stated Maturity    | use the data col- |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | unknown/Progress made:          | lected during     |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | review of literature and        | the spawning      |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | data from labs. A plausible     | season or in a 3  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | range was identified            | month period      |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | before the        |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | spawning sea-     |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | son. Stock        |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | coordinator has   |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                                 | been informed     |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS             | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| 2021               | mon.27.8c9a  | White              |             | TBD      | paz.samped                   | no issue list avai      | lable                          |  |   |                  |
|                    |              | an-                |             |          | ro@ieo.es                    | Age                     |                                |  | A benchmark occurred in                     | Stock coordina-  |
|                    |              | glerfish           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | 2018 (WKANGLER) and                         | tor has been in- |
|                    |              | (Lophius           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | there is no agreed method                   | formed           |
|                    |              | piscato-           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | for ageing. Length-based                    |                  |
|                    |              | rius) in           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | or production assessment                    |                  |
|                    |              | divi-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | models are considered.                      |                  |
|                    |              | sions 8.c          |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | WK benchmark 2004 For                       |                  |
|                    |              | and 9.a            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | white anglerfish there was                  |                  |
|                    |              | (Canta-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | only 27% agreement be-                      |                  |
|                    |              | brian              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | tween experienced illicia                   |                  |
|                    |              | Sea and            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | readers and                                 |                  |
|                    |              | Atlantic           |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | one experienced otolith                     |                  |
|                    |              | Iberian            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | reader (11% for the other                   |                  |
|                    |              | waters)            |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | experience otolith reader).                 |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | Exchange and validation                     |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | ongoing outside WGBIOP                      |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | within                                      |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | EASME/EMFF/2016/1.3.2.7                     |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | /SI2.762036.                                |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | In WKANGLER2018 maturity from literature is | no action        |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | used  |                  |
| 2021               | rng.27.5b671 | Round-             |             | TBD      |                              | Biological              | Intrinsic                      | Use new  |   |                  |
|                    | 2b           | nose               |             |          |                              | Parameters              | growth rate is                 | methods to                                       |   |                  |
|                    |              |                    |             |          |                              |                         | suspected to be                | estimate   |   |                  |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE   | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | PROPOSED WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|
|                    |              | grena-             |             |          | lionel.pawlo                 |                         | too high in sur-               | growth dy-                                       |                              |                |
|                    |              | dier               |             |          | wski@ifreme                  |                         | plus produc-                   | namics of the                                    |                              |                |
|                    |              | (Cory-             |             |          | <u>r.fr</u>                  |                         | tion model                     | stock based                                      |                              |                |
|                    |              | phae-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                | on other in-                                     |                              |                |
|                    |              | noides             |             |          |                              |                         |                                | dicator such                                     |                              |                |
|                    |              | rupestris          |             |          |                              |                         |                                | as length dis-                                   |                              |                |
|                    |              | ) in sub-          |             |          |                              |                         |                                | tribution. All                                   |                              |                |
|                    |              | areas 6-7          |             |          |                              |                         |                                | data are   |                              |                |
|                    |              | and di-            |             |          |                              |                         |                                | available. Bi-                                   |                              |                |
|                    |              | visions            |             |          |                              |                         |                                | ological pa-                                     |                              |                |
|                    |              | 5.b and            |             |          |                              |                         |                                | rameters   |                              |                |
|                    |              | 12.b               |             |          |                              |                         |                                | from the lit-                                    |                              |                |
|                    |              | (Celtic            |             |          |                              |                         |                                | erature. Life                                    |                              |                |
|                    |              | Seas and           |             |          |                              |                         |                                | history ex-                                      |                              |                |
|                    |              | the Eng-           |             |          |                              |                         |                                | pert for DLS                                     |                              |                |
|                    |              | lish               |             |          |                              |                         |                                | or long-lived                                    |                              |                |
|                    |              | Chan-              |             |          |                              |                         |                                | stock are  |                              |                |
|                    |              | nel, Fa-           |             |          |                              |                         |                                | needed.  |                              |                |
|                    |              | roes               |             |          |                              | Age                     |                                |  | NO data on age and No        | No action      |
|                    |              | grounds            |             |          |                              | 8-                      |                                |  | age calibration              |                |
|                    |              | , and              |             |          |                              | 3.5                     |                                |  |                              | NT             |
|                    |              | western            |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | NO data on maturity and      | No action      |
|                    |              | Hatton             |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | No maturity calibration      |                |
|                    |              | Bank)              |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  |                              |                |
| 2021               | SAL.27.22-31 | Baltic             | WKBALTS     | TBD      | johan.danne                  | Biological              | Some stocks                    | Calculating                                      |                              |                |
|                    |              | salmon             | AL (?)      |          | witz@slu.se                  | Parameters              | fail to recover                | eggs per re-                                     |                              |                |
|                    |              |                    | , ,         |          | ·                            |                         | in projections                 | cruit as a                                       |                              |                |

| BENCHMA<br>RK YEAR | STOCK CODE | SPECIES /<br>STOCK | Proposed WK | WK DATES | (EMAIL) STOCK<br>COORDINATOR | BIOLOGICAL<br>PARAMETER | ISSUE (SOURCE:<br>ISSUE LISTS) | SOLUTION<br>PROPOSED<br>(SOURCE: ISSUE<br>LISTS) | WGBIOP COMMENTS OR<br>QUESTIONS | WGBIOP ACTIONS   |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | with no fish-                  | function of                                      |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | ing. This may                  | vital rates;                                     |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | be related to                  | testing alter-                                   |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | calculation of                 | native re-pa-                                    |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | stock-recruit                  | rameterisa-                                      |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | parameters.                    | tions of the                                     |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | Eggs per re-                   | stock-recruit-                                   |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | cruit has been                 | ment func-                                       |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | given a stock                  | tion.  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | specific prior in              |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | the past that is               |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | not related to                 |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | vital rates (sur-              |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | vival, matura-                 |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | tion, fecundity)               |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | under unfished                 |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         | conditions.                    |  |                                 |                  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              | Age                     |                                |  | WGBIOP 2018 recom-              | Stock coordina-  |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              | -                       |                                |  | mended a scale exchange         | tor has been in- |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              |                         |                                |  | for 2019                        | formed           |
|                    |            |                    |             |          |                              | Maturity                |                                |  | no info                         | no action        |

# Annex 6: ToR d

### a) Stomach Sampling overview

Stomach sampling Baltic 2018 - Pilot Study: Level of fishing and impact of fisheries on biological resources and marine ecosystem

| MS                        | ESTONIA  | LATVIA      | LITHUANIA | Poland      | GERMANY  | DENMARK  | SWEDEN   | FINLAND    |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|------------|
|                           | SURVEYS: GRAHS,<br>BIAS, BITS  | BIT SURVEYS |           | BIT SURVEYS | BIT SURVEYS,<br>COMMERCIAL<br>SAMPLES, NATIONAL<br>SURVEYS   | BIT SURVEYS  | BIT AND IBT<br>SURVEYS   | BIA SURVEY |
| Aim of the pilot<br>Study | Sampling of<br>sprat and her-<br>ring stomachs<br>has been per-<br>formed during<br>the surveys to<br>continue the re-<br>spective data se-<br>ries from 1980-<br>1990-s |             |           |             | stomach sam-<br>ples of cod and<br>flatfish; use in<br>feeding ecology,<br>food-web and<br>multi-species<br>analyses | Stomach samples to be used in multi-species analysis | Stomach samples to be used in food-web analysis and multispecies analyses. Condition: analyses on the reasons of changes in eastern Baltic cod condition 1978-2014 (published in Casini et al. 2016; Royal Society Open Science) |            |

| MS  | ESTONIA   | LATVIA  | LITHUANIA                           | Poland  | GERMANY   | DENMARK   | Sweden  | FINLAND   |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |
| Duration of the pilot study/year concluded? | Collection of stomachs of pelagic species started in the 1980s. EST is collecting stomach samples of herring and sprat during the GRAHS since 1999, during BIAS since 2014. During BITS (q4) sampling of cod stomachs takes place | Cod stomach<br>samples are col-<br>lected during<br>BITS Q1 and<br>BITS Q4 sur-<br>veys.  | No stomach<br>sampling<br>performed | 2006-2007; since<br>2012 annually   | since 2015; BITS<br>q1, q4; commer-<br>cial samples; na-<br>tional surveys<br>(2018/19)                           | Denmark<br>started to con-<br>duct stomach<br>samples as a<br>routine sam-<br>pling in the Bal-<br>tic Sea BITS sur-<br>vey in 2012. The<br>sample has been<br>conducted on all<br>aged cod (1 fish/<br>cm/ haul) | Sampling started in 2012 and has been ongoing since then with the exception of Q4 2014 and Q1 2015. cod, whit- ing, gurnard, mackerel from Skagerrak/Kat- tegat from IBTS (only 2013) | 2014-2016   |
| Outcomes or expected outcomes               | Collected information has been used in food web analyses and is partly published in scientific papers.  | Latvia is collecting cod stomach samples during cod demersal surveys from the sixties of the last century.  Now sampling is conducted during interna- |                                     | Cod stomach<br>samples col-<br>lected during<br>BITS Q1 and Q4<br>surveys (in<br>years: 2006-<br>2007, and each<br>year from 2012<br>except BITS Q4<br>in 2014) | more detailed<br>understanding<br>of feeding ecol-<br>ogy of cod and<br>flatfish (e.g.<br>flounder and<br>plaice) | Data has been used in the multispecies analysis and to analysis predator prey relationships in the Baltic to be used in the benchmark for increased natural mortality. The  | Knowledge of<br>species interac-<br>tions will in-<br>crease. Im-<br>portant for ad-<br>vice underlying<br>fisheries man-<br>agement and<br>science                                   | Finland reported that altogether 9 stomach samples of salmon were taken from control hauls in SD30 in 2014-2016 |

| MS   | ESTONIA | LATVIA                            | LITHUANIA | POLAND | GERMANY  | DENMARK  | SWEDEN  | FINLAND |
|--|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|--|---|---------|
|  |         |                                   |           |        |  |  |   |         |
|  |         | tional BITS surveys in Q1 and Q4. |           |        |  | samples has<br>further been<br>used in<br>scientific<br>publications   |   |         |
| Significant Issues encountered/conclusions drawn |         |                                   |           |        | analysis<br>ongoing,<br>conclusions<br>pending | Presently the most costly part of the process is to analyse the data and not the sampling.  Therefore the sampling has been continued but the data analysis is only conducted if projects can pay for the labour | The costly part is the analysis of samples and not the sampling itself. Future continuation of the sampling might be dependent on funds to do the analysis. |         |

| MS  | ESTONIA | LATVIA | LITHUANIA | POLAND | GERMANY   | DENMARK  | SWEDEN | FINLAND |
|---|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---|--|--------|---------|
|   |         |        |           |        |   |  |        |         |
| Incorporation<br>into NWP -<br>progress or<br>plans |         |        |           |        | extra-effort to<br>sample stom-<br>achs is relatively<br>small, however,<br>stomach content<br>analysis only<br>within the scope<br>of projects; sam-<br>pling intensity<br>to be decided af- | As the time used in connection with the sampling is considered minor, this is conducted within the present sampling. |        |         |
| into NWP -<br>progress or                           |         |        |           |        | sample stom-<br>achs is relatively<br>small, however,<br>stomach content<br>analysis only<br>within the scope<br>of projects; sam-<br>pling intensity   | used in connection with the sampling is considered minor, this is conducted within the present sam-                  |        |         |

## b) Stomach Sampling WGBIOP 2018 - Pilot Study: Level of fishing and impact of fisheries on biological resources and marine ecosystem

| MS          | PORTUGAL    | SPAIN         | UK            | GREECE      | FRANCE        | IRELAND      | NETHERLANDS  | BELGIUM      | Norway | İTALY |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|
|             |             |               |               |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               |               |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               |               |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS   | IBT SURVEYS   |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             | 121 00      | 121 00111210  | 121 00111210  |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               |               |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               |               |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
| Aim of the  | Stomach     | Stomach       | Stomach       | To provide  | Stomach       | No stomach   | No stomach   | No stomach   |        |       |
| pilot Study | samples to  | samples are   | samples       | information | samples are   | sampling is  | sampling is  | sampling is  |        |       |
|             | be used in  | used to       | have been     | on Euro-    | used to       | currently    | currently    | currently    |        |       |
|             | foodweb     | study pred-   | used in       | pean hake   | study pred-   | carried out. | carried out. | carried out. |        |       |
|             | and net-    | ator-prey     | multi-        | diet.       | ator-prey     |              |              |              |        |       |
|             | work analy- | interactions, | species       |             | interactions. |              |              |              |        |       |
|             | sis         | and have      | models,       |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | been used     | food web      |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | in the devel- | and preda-    |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | opment of     | tor-prey      |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | food web      | mass ratio    |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | indicators    | analyses. Pi- |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | and tropho-   | lot work is   |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | dynamic       | underway      |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             | modelling     | to assess     |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               | microplas-    |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               | tics in fish  |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |
|             |             |               | stomachs.     |             |               |              |              |              |        |       |

| MS          | PORTUGAL      | SPAIN         | UK             | GREECE       | FRANCE      | İRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | IBT SURVEYS   | IBT SURVEYS   | IBT SURVEYS    |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               |               |                |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| Duration of | IPMA scien-   | Spain         | There is       | A pilot      | Collection  |         |             |         |        |       |
| the pilot   | tists con-    | started to    | currently no   | study will   | takes place |         |             |         |        |       |
| study/year  | ducted        | conduct       | stomach        | be included  | based on    |         |             |         |        |       |
| concluded?  | multi spe-    | stomach       | sampling to    | when revi-   | projects,   |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | cies stom-    | contents      | measure the    | sions of the | mostly on a |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | ach sam-      | analyses as   | species        | national     | small spa-  |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | pling in the  | a routine     | composition    | plan are     | tial and    |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | Autumn        | sampling in   | of fish diets. | submitted    | temporal    |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | Portuguese    | the Bay of    | DAPSTOM        | in October   | scale.      |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | IBTS survey   | Biscay (IBT   | stomach da-    | 2018. The    |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | Q4 in         | surveys) in   | tabase (Pin-   | plan is for  |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | 2010,2011,20  | 1990. Stom-   | negar, 2014)   | analysis in  |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | 13,2014. The  | ach sam-      | is available   | 2019.        |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | sampling      | pling is con- | and being      |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | has been      | ducted con-   | updated.       |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | conducted     | sistently on  | Barnes et al   |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | on the IBTS   | 24 demersal   | (2008) com-    |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | target pred-  | and pelagic   | piled preda-   |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             | ator species. | fish species  | tor-prey       |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|             |               | while a se-   | mass data      |              |             |         |             |         |        |       |

| MS | PORTUGAL    | SPAIN               | UK                 | GREECE | FRANCE | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|----|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS         | IBT SURVEYS        |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                     |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | ries of pro-        | from 21 in-        |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | spective            | ternational        |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | diet anal-          | studies,           |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | yses have           | available          |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | also been           | from               |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | performed           | https://figsh      |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | for more<br>than 40 | are.com/ar-<br>ti- |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | predator            | cles/Full_Ar       |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | species to          | chive/35291        |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | acquire             | 12                 |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | some                |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | knowledge           |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | on their            |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | feeding             |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | habits. A           |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | trophome-           |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | ter is used         |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | to measure          |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | the volume          |                    |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |

| MS | Portugal    | SPAIN                 | UK          | GREECE | FRANCE | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|----|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS           | IBT SURVEYS |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             | of stomachs on board. |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |                       |             |        |        |         |             |         |        |       |

| MS          | PORTUGAL      | SPAIN         | UK             | GREECE        | FRANCE | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY    |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|----------|
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | IBT SURVEYS   | IBT SURVEYS   | IBT SURVEYS    |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | 121 001210    | 121 001210    | 121 002.0      |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               |               |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
| Outcomes    | Information   | Data has      | Data are       | Information   |        |         |             |         |        |          |
| or expected | was used in   | been used     | used multi-    | to use in the |        |         |             |         |        |          |
| outcomes    | the charac-   | in the devel- | species and    | characteri-   |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | terization of | opment of     | predator-      | zation of     |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | predator -    | food web      | prey inter-    | predator -    |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | prey rela-    | indicators    | action mod-    | prey rela-    |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | tionships     | under the     | elling, and    | tionships.    |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | and food-     | MSFD, as      | feeding        |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | web net-      | well as to    | ecology.       |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | work analy-   | analyse       | E.g. see cita- |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | sis. Data has | predator-     | tions of Pin-  |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | been used     | prey inter-   | negar (2014)   |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | in scientific | actions and   | and Barnes     |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | publications  | develop a     | et al (2008,   |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | and MSFD      | EwE model.    | 2010).         |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | Implemen-     | Most of       |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             | tation.       | these works   |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               | have al-      |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               | ready been    |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               | published     |                |               |        |         |             |         |        |          |
|             |               | in scientific |                |               |        |         | l           |         |        | <u> </u> |

| MS                     | PORTUGAL               | SPAIN                   | UK           | GREECE | FRANCE                        | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        | IBT SURVEYS            | IBT SURVEYS             | IBT SURVEYS  |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        | peer-re-                |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        | viewed                  |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        | journals                |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        |                        |                         |              |        |                               |         |             |         |        |       |
| Significant            | The oppor-             | The main is-            | The main is- |        | There is not                  |         |             |         |        |       |
| Issues en-             | tunistic               | sue is that             | sue is cost  |        | national or                   |         |             |         |        |       |
| coun-                  | stomach                | the analyses            | of analysing |        | interna-                      |         |             |         |        |       |
| tered/con-<br>clusions | sampling<br>during the | of stomach contents are | the samples. |        | tional co-or-<br>dination for |         |             |         |        |       |
| drawn                  | IBTS was               | cost-effec-             |              |        | the collec-                   |         |             |         |        |       |
| alumi                  | discontin-             | tive due to             |              |        | tion of                       |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        | ued in 2014.           | the need of             |              |        | stomach                       |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        | Continua-              | qualified               |              |        | contents.                     |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        | tion of the            | staff on                |              |        | Similarly,                    |         |             |         |        |       |
|                        | sampling               | board to do             |              |        | there is no                   |         |             |         |        |       |

| was dependent on available the subsequent analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into a plans  Incorporation  | MS       | PORTUGAL    | SPAIN       | UK            | GREECE  | FRANCE      | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
| was de- pendent on available the subse- time/per- sonnel and additional specialists for the sam- pling and stomach tonnal the anal- content analysis during the surveys.  Incorpora- tion into NWP - pro- gress or plans  was de- the sam- pling and additional tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  Stomach sing is for the sam- pling and go on with stomach sampling is not cur- rently part of the NWP. sions of the  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| was dependent on available the subsetime/per- quent analsonnel and additional tional fundspecialists for the sampling and go on with stomach the analcontent yses.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  was dependent on pling and tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| was dependent on available the subsetime/per-sonnel and additional specialists for the sampling and stomach the analcontent yses.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  was dependent on pling and toon of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| was dependent on available the subsequent analyses Additional specialists for the sampling and stomach the analcontent yses.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or gplans  was dependent on pling and toon of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  standardiza tion of the indices used.  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses. Addi- daditional specialists ing is for the sampling and stomach the analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses available tional funds indices used.  tion of the indices used.  stomach the samble indices used.  Stomach shading is not curbe included when revior of the NWP. sions of the  |          | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS   |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses. Addi- daditional specialists ing is for the sampling and stomach the analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses available tional funds indices used.  tion of the indices used.  stomach the samble indices used.  Stomach shading is not curbe included when revior of the NWP. sions of the  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses. Additional additional specialists ing is for the sampling and stomach the anal-content analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  pendent on available the subsetime/per- quent analyses during the sampling is not currently part of the NWP. sions of the sindices used.  tion of the indices used.  stom of the indices used.  Stomach shading is not cur- be included when reviors of the NWP. sions of the sindices used.  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| available the subsetime/per quent analsonnel and yses. Addiadditional tional fundspecialists ing is for the sam needed to pling and go on with stomach the analcontent yses.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans    A pilot   Stomach   Stomac |          | was de-     | the sam-    |               |         | standardiza |         |             |         |        |       |
| time/per- sonnel and additional specialists for the sam- pling and stomach tonal fund- stomach tonath content analysis during the surveys.  Incorpora- tion into NWP - pro- gress or plans  time/per- sonnel and yses. Addi- tional fund- sing is needed to go on with stomach the anal- yses.  Stomach sampling is not cur- rently part of the NWP.  used.  used.   used.   |          | pendent on  |             |               |         | tion of the |         |             |         |        |       |
| sonnel and additional tional fund- specialists ing is for the sam- pling and go on with stomach the anal- content yses.  analysis during the surveys.  Stomach sampling is not cur- gress or plans  sonnel and yses. Addi- tional fund- specialists ing is for the sam- needed to pling and go on with stomach the anal- toontent yses.  A pilot sampling is study will be included when revi- sions of the  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| additional specialists ing is needed to pling and go on with stomach the anal-content analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans    Applot   Applot  |          |             |             |               |         | used.       |         |             |         |        |       |
| specialists for the sam- pling and stomach the anal- content analysis during the surveys.  Stomach sampling is not cur- plans plans  Stomach sing is needed to go on with the anal- yses.  A pilot satudy will be included when revi- of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| for the sampling and go on with stomach the analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  for the sampling is needed to go on with the analysis during the surveys.  Stomach A pilot study will not curbe included rently part when reviof the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| pling and stomach the anal-content yses. analysis during the surveys.  Incorporation into NWP - progress or plans  Pling and go on with the anal-yses.  Stomach A pilot sampling is study will not curbe included when revior of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| stomach the anal- content yses.  analysis during the surveys.  Stomach A pilot sampling is study will NWP - pro- gress or plans  stomach (A pilot) sampling is when revi- of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| content yses.  analysis during the surveys.  Stomach A pilot tion into NWP - progress or plans  of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| analysis during the surveys.  Stomach A pilot sampling is study will NWP - pro- gress or plans  of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| during the surveys.  Incorporation into  NWP - progress or plans  Stomach A pilot sampling is study will not curbe included when revisions of the NWP. sions of the  |          |             | yses.       |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| Incorpora- tion into NWP - pro- gress or plans Stomach Stomach A pilot sampling is study will not cur- be included when revi- sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| Incorporation into Stomach A pilot sampling is study will NWP - proproses or gress or plans  Stomach A pilot study will not cur- be included when revi- sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| tion into  NWP - pro- gress or plans  sampling is study will not cur- be included rently part when revi- of the NWP. sions of the  | Incomora | surveys.    |             | Stomach       | A milat |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| NWP - pro- gress or plans  not cur- rently part when revi- sions of the  not cur- when revi- sions of the  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| gress or rently part when reviplans of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| plans of the NWP. sions of the   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
|  |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| 14444444   | Piano    |             |             | or die 14441. |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |
| plan are   |          |             |             |               |         |             |         |             |         |        |       |

| MS | Portugal    | SPAIN       | UK          | GREECE     | FRANCE | IRELAND | NETHERLANDS | BELGIUM | Norway | İTALY |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS | IBT SURVEYS |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             | submitted  |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             | in October |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             | 2018.      |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |
|    |             |             |             |            |        |         |             |         |        |       |

# Annex 7: ToR e

# 7.1 Input data used in stock assessment

|                 |   |                 | Age  | Age            |               |        | Maturity og |        |          |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species   | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period | Comments |
| AFWG            | Lophius<br>budegassa,<br>Lophius<br>piscatorius | anf.27.1-2      | no   | no             | no            | yes    | no          | no     |          |
| AFWG            | Mallotus villosus                               | cap.27.1-2      | yes  | A              | 5+            | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.1-2      | yes  | M              | 15+           | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.1-2coast | yes  | A              | 11+           | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides                 | ghl.27.1-2      | no   | no             | no            | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus                     | had.27.1-2      | yes  | A              | 13+           | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Pollachius virens                               | pok.27.1-2      | yes  | A              | 12+           | yes    | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Sebastes mentella                               | reb.27.1-2      | yes  | A              | 19+           | no     | yes         | A      |          |
| AFWG            | Sebastes<br>norvegicus                          | reg.27.1-2      | yes  | M              | 16+           | yes    | yes         | M      |          |
| HAWG            | Clupea harengus                                 | her.27.20-24    | yes  | Q              | 8+            | no     | yes         | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Clupea harengus                                 | her.27.3a47d    | yes  | Q              | 9+            | no     | yes         | Q      |          |

|                 |                   |                 | Age  |                |               | Maturity og | ive  |        |          |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species           | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length      | Used | Period | Comments |
| HAWG            | Clupea harengus   | her.27.6a7bc    | yes  | Q              | 9+            | no          | yes  | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Clupea harengus   | her.27.irls     | yes  | Q              | 9+            | no          | yes  | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Clupea harengus   | her.27.nirs     | yes  | Q              | 8+            | no          | yes  | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.1r       | yes  | Q              | 4+            | yes         | yes  | A      |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.2r       | yes  | Q              | 4+            | yes         | yes  | A      |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.3r       | yes  | Q              | 4+            | no          | yes  | A      |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.4        | yes  | Q              | 4+            | yes         | yes  | A      |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.5r       | no   | no             | no            | yes         | no   | no     |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.6        | no   | no             | no            | yes         | no   | no     |          |
| HAWG            | Ammodytes         | san.sa.7r       | no   | no             | no            | yes         | no   | no     |          |
| HAWG            | Sprattus sprattus | spr.27.3a       | yes  | Q              | 4+            | yes         | yes  | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Sprattus sprattus | spr.27.4        | yes  | Q              | 4+            | no          | yes  | Q      |          |
| HAWG            | Sprattus sprattus | spr.27.67a-cf-k | no   | no             | no            | no          | no   | no     |          |
| HAWG            | Sprattus sprattus | spr.27.7de      | yes  | Q              | no            | yes         | no   | no     | no data  |
| NIPAG           | Pandalus borealis | pra.27.1-2      | no   | no             | no            | no          | no   | no     | no data  |
| NIPAG           | Pandalus borealis | pra.27.3a4a     | no   | no             | no            | yes         | yes  | A      | no data  |
| NIPAG           | Pandalus borealis | pra.27.4a       | no   | no             | no            | no          | no   | no     |          |
| NWWG            | Mallotus villosus | cap.27.2a514    | yes  | A              | 5+            | yes         | yes  | A      |          |

ICES WGBIOP Report 2018 | 127

|                 |                                 |               | Age  |                |               | Maturity ogive |            | ive    |                    |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------------------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                         | Stock         | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length         | Used       | Period | Comments           |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.21.1      | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | A      | no data            |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.21.1a-e   | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | M      |                    |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.2127.1f14 | yes  | Q              | 10+           | yes            | yes, fixed | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.27.5a     | yes  | A              | 14+           | yes            | no         | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.27.5b1    | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | A      | no data            |
| NWWG            | Gadus morhua                    | cod.27.5b2    | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | no         | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides | ghl.27.561214 | no   | no             | no            | no             | no         | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus     | had.27.5a     | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | A      |                    |
| NWWG            | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus     | had.27.5b     | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | A      |                    |
| NWWG            | Clupea harengus                 | her.27.5a     | yes  | M              | 15+           | no             | yes, fixed | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Pollachius virens               | pok.27.5a     | yes  | M              | 10+           | yes            | yes        | A      |                    |
| NWWG            | Pollachius virens               | pok.27.5b     | yes  | M              | 15+           | yes            | yes        | A      |                    |
| NWWG            | Sebastes mentella               | reb.2127.dp   | yes  | A              | no            | yes            | no         | no     | data limited stock |
| NWWG            | Sebastes mentella               | reb.2127.sp   | yes  | A              | no            | yes            | no         | no     |                    |
| NWWG            | Sebastes mentella               | reb.27.14b    | no   | no             | no            | no             | no         | no     |                    |

|                 |                         |               | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity o | give   |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|---|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                 | Stock         | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period | Comments  |
| NWWG            | Sebastes mentella       | reb.27.5a14   | yes  | M              | 30+           | yes    | no         | no     |   |
| NWWG            | Sebastes<br>norvegicus  | reg.27.561214 | yes  | M              | 30+           | yes    | no         | no     |   |
| WGBAST          | Salmo salar             | sal.27.22-31  |      |                |               |        |            |        |   |
| WGBAST          | Salmo salar             | sal.27.32     |      |                |               |        |            |        |   |
| WGBAST          | Salmo trutta            | trs.27.22-32  |      |                |               |        |            |        |   |
| WGBFAS          | Scophthalmus<br>rhombus | bll.27.22-32  |      |                |               |        |            |        | Age data available only from Germany, thus they have not been used for stock assessment.                                      |
| WGBFAS          | Gadus morhua            | cod.27.21     | yes  | A              | 6             |        | yes        | A      |   |
| WGBFAS          | Gadus morhua            | cod.27.22-24  | yes  | A              | 7             |        | yes        | A      |   |
| WGBFAS          | Gadus morhua            | cod.27.24-32  |      |                |               |        |            |        | Age-reading prob-<br>lems defined the<br>stock as "data<br>poor". Discusses<br>various schemes<br>used for maturity<br>ogives |
| WGBFAS          | Limanda limanda         | dab.27.22-32  | yes  | S              |               |        | yes        | A      |   |

|                 |                    |                | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity | ogive  |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| Expert<br>Group | Species            | Stock          | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used     | Period | Comments  |
| WGBFAS          | Platichthys flesus | fle.27.2223    | yes  | S              |               |        | yes      |        |   |
| WGBFAS          | Platichthys flesus | fle.27.2425    | yes  | S              |               |        | yes      | S      |   |
| WGBFAS          | Platichthys flesus | fle.27.2628    | yes  |                |               |        |          |        | Ageing was conducted but data were not fully used. Bertalanffy equation came from literature data |
| WGBFAS          | Platichthys flesus | fle.27.2729-32 | ?    |                |               |        |          |        | no clear infor-<br>mation on ageing   |
| WGBFAS          | Clupea harengus    | her.27.25-2932 | yes  |                |               |        |          |        | Age data adequate,<br>available from the<br>countries exploit-<br>ing the stock                   |
| WGBFAS          | Clupea harengus    | her.27.28      |      |                |               |        |          |        | Age data available from the countries exploiting the stock  |
| WGBFAS          | Clupea harengus    | her.27.3031    |      |                |               |        |          |        | Annual maturity<br>data from Finnish<br>from commercial<br>trawl catches                          |

|                 |                          |              | Age Maturity ogive |                |               | ive    |      |        |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|--|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock        | Used               | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used | Period | Comments   |
| WGBFAS          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.21-23 |                    |                |               |        | yes  | Y      | Mean weight at<br>age graphs pre-<br>sented from annual<br>data  |
| WGBFAS          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.24-32 |                    |                |               |        |      |        | Ageing conducted<br>by Denmark, Po-<br>land and Germany.<br>No data from Swe-<br>den. Maturity is<br>measured only in<br>German surveys. |
| WGBFAS          | Solea solea              | sol.27.20-24 |                    |                |               |        |      |        | Inadequate data for ageing and ma- turity. Maturity - at-age based on as- sumption.  |
| WGBFAS          | Sprattus sprattus        | spr.27.22-32 |                    |                |               |        |      |        | No age data provided. Advice to look at maturity data in more detail.  |
| WGBFAS          | Scophthalmus<br>maximus  | tur.27.22-32 |                    |                |               |        |      |        | Ageing data available only from German commercial fishery.   |

|                 |  |                  | Age                                  |                |               |        | Maturity ( | ogive  |          |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                                    | Stock            | Used                                 | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period   | Comments |
| WGBIE           | Lophius<br>budegassa                       | ank.27.78abd     | N                                    | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Estimates of L50   |          |
| WGBIE           | Lophius<br>budegassa                       | ank.27.8c9a      | Surplus<br>production<br>methods     |                | N             | Y      | N          | N  |          |
| WGBIE           | Dicentrarchus<br>labrax                    | bss.27.8ab       | N                                    | Fixed          | 16            | Y      | N          | IFREMER Started<br>to collect data<br>2014 and 2015.       |          |
| WGBIE           | Dicentrarchus<br>labrax                    | bss.27.8c9a      | Landings only                        |                |               |        |            |  |          |
| WGBIE           | Merluccius<br>merluccius                   | hke.27.3a46-8abd | N                                    | Fixed          | ?             | Y      | N          | L50 = 42.85 cm<br>and slope = - 0.2<br>(ICES, 2010b<br>WD8 |          |
| WGBIE           | Brosme brosme,<br>Merluccius<br>merluccius | hke.27.8c9a      | N                                    | FIXED          | 15            | Y      | Y          | IEO DATA   |          |
| WGBIE           | Lepidorhombus<br>boscii                    | ldb.27.7b-k8abd  | NOT IN THE<br>DATA CALL<br>LAST YEAR |                |               | ?      | ?          |  |          |
| WGBIE           | Lepidorhombus<br>boscii                    | ldb.27.8c9a      | Y                                    | Y              | 5             | Y      | N          | BIOSDEF, 1998  |          |

|                 |                               |                 | Age   |                |               |        | Maturity o | give   |          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                       | Stock           | Used  | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period   | Comments |
| WGBIE           | Lepidorhombus<br>whiffiagonis | meg.27.7b-k8abd | Y   | Y              | 10            | Y      | N          | BIOSDEF, 1998  |          |
| WGBIE           | Lepidorhombus<br>whiffiagonis | meg.27.8c9a     | Y   | Y              | 7             | Y      | N          | BIOSDEF, 1998  |          |
| WGBIE           | Lophius<br>piscatorius        | mon.27.78abd    | length-split based<br>on VBGF to esti-<br>mate age comp |                |               | Y      | N          | knife-edge (e.g.<br>0%vmature at<br>ages 0–4; 100%<br>mature at ages<br>5+).<br>WKAnglerfish<br>(2018) |          |
| WGBIE           | Lophius<br>piscatorius        | mon.27.8c9a     | Fixed(differents methods)                               |                |               | Y      | N          | Quincoces, 2002  |          |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus        | nep.fu.2324     | N   | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Jegou, 2007  |          |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus        | nep.fu.25       | N   | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Fariña, 1996   |          |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus        | nep.fu.2627     | N   | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Fariña, 1996   |          |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus        | nep.fu.2829     | N   | N              | N             | Y      | N          | ICES-WKNEPH<br>2006  |          |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus        | nep.fu.30       |   |                |               |        |            | WKNEP 2016<br>(Vila, 2016)   |          |

|                 |                        |           | Age   |                |               |        | Maturity ogi | ve     |          |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                | Stock     | Used  | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used         | Period | Comments |
| WGBIE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.31 | low levels of land-<br>ings and fishing<br>effort are insuffi-<br>cient to carry out<br>an adequate as-<br>sessment |                |               |        |              |        |          |

|                 |                          |            | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity ogive |                                      |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock      | Used   | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used           | Period                               | Comments |
| WGBIE           | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.89a | Plaice was not present in the Spanish and Portuguese research surveys and not caught in sufficient quantities in the French survey in the Bay of Biscay to serve as an abundance index |                |               |        |                |                                      |          |
| WGBIE           | Pollachius<br>pollachius | pol.27.89a | N  | N              | N             | N      | Y              | Fernaández<br>Cohen et al.<br>(1990) |          |

|                 |   |                 | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | give  |          |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species   | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period  | Comments |
| WGBIE           | Solea solea                                     | sol.27.8ab      | Y    | Q              | 8             | Y      | N           | ma-<br>turity/age/length<br>key thus obtained<br>to the length dis-<br>tribution of the<br>first quarter in<br>2000 |          |
| WGBIE           | Solea solea                                     | sol.27.8c9a     | Y    | Y              | N             | Y      | Y           | Y   |          |
| WGBIE           | Merlangius<br>merlangus                         | whg.27.89a      | N    | N              | N             | N      | N           | N   |          |
| WGCSE           | Lophius<br>budegassa,<br>Lophius<br>piscatorius | anf.27.3a46     | N    |                |               | Y      | N           |   |          |
| WGCSE           | Dicentrarchus<br>labrax                         | bss.27.4bc7ad-h | Y    | Q              | 10            | Y      | Y           | A   |          |
| WGCSE           | Dicentrarchus<br>labrax                         | bss.27.6a7bj    | N    | N              | N             | N      | N           | N   |          |
| WGCSE           | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.6a       | Y    | Q              | 7             | Y      | Y           | A   |          |
| WGCSE           | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.6b       | N    | N              | N             | N      | N           | N   |          |
| WGCSE           | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.7a       | Y    | A              | 6             | Y      | Y           | A   |          |
| WGCSE           | Gadus morhua                                    | cod.27.7e-k     | Y    | A              | 7             | Y      | Y           | A   |          |

|                 |                             |                | Age                              |                |               | Maturity ogive |      |  |          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                     | Stock          | Used                             | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length         | Used | Period   | Comments |
| WGCSE           | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | had.27.6b      | Y                                | A              | 7             | Y              | Y    | A  |          |
| WGCSE           | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | had.27.7a      | Y                                | A              | 5             | Y              | Y    | A  |          |
| WGCSE           | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | had.27.7b-k    | Y                                | A              | 8             | Y              | Y    | A  |          |
| WGCSE           | Lepidorhombus               | lez.27.4a6a    | Surplus<br>production<br>methods |                | N             | N              | N    | N  |          |
| WGCSE           | Lepidorhombus               | lez.27.6b      | Surplus<br>production<br>methods |                | N             | N              | N    | N  |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus      | nep.27.6aoutFU | N                                |                |               |                |      |  |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus      | nep.27.7outFU  | N                                |                |               |                |      |  |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus      | nep.fu.11      | N                                | N              | N             | Y              | N    | Queirós et al.,<br>2013                        |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus      | nep.fu.12      | N                                | N              | N             | Y              | N    | Adapted from<br>Bailey and Chap-<br>man (1983) |          |

|                 |                          |             | Age         |                |               |        | Maturity o | ogive                       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock       | Used        | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period                      | Comments |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.13   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Queirós et al.,<br>2013     |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.14   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | Briggs (1988)               |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.15   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | McQuaid et al.,<br>2006     |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.16   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | González<br>Herraiz, 2011   |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.17   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | IBPNEPH 2015                |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.19   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | WKCELT 2014                 |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.2021 | N           | N              | N             | N      | N          | L50 is taken from<br>FU22   |          |
| WGCSE           | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.22   | N           | N              | N             | Y      | N          | WKNEPH 2006<br>(ICES, 2006) |          |
| WGCSE           | Trisopterus<br>esmarkii  | nop.27.6a   | NO LANDINGS |                |               |        |            |                             |          |
| WGCSE           | Pleuronectes platessa    | ple.27.7a   | Y           | Y              | 8             | Y      | Y          | y                           |          |
| WGCSE           | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.7bc  | N           | N              | N             | N      | N          | N                           |          |

|                 |                          |             | Age Stratification Dive         |                |               | Maturity ogive |      |                                 |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock       | Used                            | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length         | Used | Period                          | Comments |
| WGCSE           | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.7e   | Y                               | Y              | 10            | Y              | Y    | Pawson and<br>Harley, 1997      |          |
| WGCSE           | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.7fg  | Y                               | Y              | 8             |                | Y    | Pawson and<br>Harley, 1997      |          |
| WGCSE           | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.7h-k | N                               | N              | N             | N              | N    | N                               |          |
| WGCSE           | Pollachius<br>pollachius | pol.27.67   | Alemany et al.<br>2017, in prep | N              | N             | N              | N    | Alemany et al.<br>2017, in prep |          |
| WGCSE           | Ammodytes                | san.27.6a   | N                               | N              | N             | N              | N    | N                               |          |
| WGCSE           | Solea solea              | sol.27.7a   | Y                               | Y              | 8             | Y              | Y    | Y                               |          |
| WGCSE           | Solea solea              | sol.27.7bc  | N                               | N              | N             | N              | N    | N                               |          |
| WGCSE           | Solea solea              | sol.27.7e   | Y                               | Y              | 12            | Y              | N    | Pawson and<br>Harley, 1997      |          |
| WGCSE           | Solea solea              | sol.27.7fg  | Y                               | Y              | 10            | Y              | N    | Pawson and<br>Harley, 1997      |          |
| WGCSE           | Solea solea              | sol.27.7h-k | N                               | N              | N             | N              | N    | Pawson and<br>Harley, 1997      |          |
| WGCSE           | Merlangius<br>merlangus  | whg.27.6a   | Y                               | Y              | 7             | Y              | N    | knife-edged at age 2            |          |
| WGCSE           | Merlangius<br>merlangus  | whg.27.6b   | N                               | N              | N             | N              | N    | N                               |          |

|                 |                         |                 | Age                    |                |               |        | Maturity o | ogive                                  |          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                 | Stock           | Used                   | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period                                 | Comments |
| WGCSE           | Merlangius<br>merlangus | whg.27.7a       | Y                      | Q              | 6             | Y      | N          | knife-edged at age 2                   |          |
| WGCSE           | Merlangius<br>merlangus | whg.27.7b-ce-k  | Y                      | Q              | 7             | Y      | N          | knife-edged at<br>age 2                |          |
| WGDEEP          | Вегух                   | alf.27.nea      | NO                     | -              | -             | yes    | NO         | -                                      |          |
| WGDEEP          | Argentina silus         | aru.27.123a4    | YES                    | Year           | 20+           | yes    | NO         | -                                      |          |
| WGDEEP          | Argentina silus         | aru.27.5a14     | YES                    | Year           | 24            | yes    | yes        | Fixed (WKDEEP 2010, GSS04)             |          |
| WGDEEP          | Argentina silus         | aru.27.5b6a     | YES                    | Year           | 21            | yes    | yes        | Fixed (Ofstad,<br>WD14 WGDEEP<br>2017) |          |
| WGDEEP          | Argentina silus         | aru.27.6b7-1012 | NO                     | -              | -             | yes    | NO         | -                                      |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva<br>dypterygia     | bli.27.5a14     | No                     | -              | -             | yes    | yes        | Fixed                                  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva<br>dypterygia     | bli.27.5b67     | YES (french data only) | Quarter        | 9+            | yes    | yes        | fixed (Ofstad,<br>2018, WD)            |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva<br>dypterygia     | bli.27.nea      | NO                     | -              | -             | yes    | NO         | -                                      |          |
| WGDEEP          | Aphanopus carbo         | bsf.27.nea      | NO                     | -              | -             | yes    | NO         | -                                      |          |
| WGDEEP          | Phycis<br>blennoides    | gfb.27.nea      | NO                     | -              | -             | yes    | yes        | A, Spanish data                        |          |

|                 |                             |                     | Age  Used Stratification Plus |                |               |        | Maturity ogive |  |          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                     | Stock               | Used                          | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used           | Period                                   | Comments |
| WGDEEP          | Molva molva                 | lin.27.1-2          | YES                           | Year           | 11            | yes    | YES            | A  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva molva                 | lin.27.3a4a6-91214  | YES (norwegian<br>data only)  | Year           | 15            | yes    | yes            | Fixed<br>(Magnusson<br>et al<br>., 1997) |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva molva                 | lin.27.5a           | YES                           | Year           | 11            | yes    | yes            | Fixed                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Molva molva                 | lin.27.5b           | YES                           | Year           | 15            | yes    | yes            | Fixed<br>(Magnusson<br>et al<br>., 1997) |          |
| WGDEEP          | Hoplostethus<br>atlanticus  | ory.27.nea          | NO                            | -              | -             | yes    | NO             | -  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Macrourus<br>berglax        | rhg.27.nea          | NO                            | -              | -             | yes    | NO             | -  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | rng.27.1245a8914ab  | NO                            | -              | -             | yes    | NO             | -  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | rng.27.3a           | YES (Bergstad<br>et al. 2014) | Year           | 20+           | yes    | NO             | -  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | rng,27.5a10b12ac14b | NO                            | -              | -             | yes    | NO             | -  |          |
| WGDEEP          | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | rng.27.5b6712b      | NO                            | -              | -             | yes    | NO             | -  |          |

|                 |                         |                          | Age                         |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive                                  |          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                 | Stock                    | Used                        | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period                               | Comments |
| WGDEEP          | Pagellus<br>bogaraveo   | sbr.27.10                | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | yes         | Fixed (WD Silva<br>et al<br>., 2015) |          |
| WGDEEP          | Pagellus<br>bogaraveo   | sbr.27.6-8               | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Pagellus<br>bogaraveo   | sbr.27.9                 | Fixed<br>(WKAMDEEP<br>2013) | -              | 10            | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Trachyrincus<br>scabrus | tsu.27.nea               | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Brosme brosme           | usk.27.1-2               | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Brosme brosme           | usk.27.12ac              | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Brosme brosme           | usk.27.3a45b6a7-<br>912b | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Brosme brosme           | usk.27.5a14              | YES                         | Year           | 10            | yes    | Fixed       | -                                    |          |
| WGDEEP          | Brosme brosme           | usk.27.6b                | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |
| WGEEL           | Anguilla<br>anguilla    | ele.2737.nea             | YES                         | -              | -             | yes    | YES         | -                                    |          |
| WGEF            | Squatina<br>squatina    | agn.27.nea               | NO                          | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -                                    |          |

|                 |   |                 | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive    |          |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species   | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period | Comments |
| WGEF            | Cetorhinus<br>maximus                                     | bsk.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Centrophorus<br>squamosus,<br>Centroscymnus<br>coelolepis | cyo.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Squalus<br>acanthias                                      | dgs.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Galeorhinus<br>galeus                                     | gag.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Centrophorus<br>squamosus                                 | guq.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Lamna nasus   | por.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Rajidae   | raj.27.1012     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Rajidae   | raj.27.3a47d    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Rajidae   | raj.27.67a-ce-h | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Rajidae   | raj.27.89a      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Rostroraja alba   | rja.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Dipturus batis  | rjb.27.3a4      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Dipturus batis  | rjb.27.67a-ce-k | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Dipturus batis  | rjb.27.89a      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |

|                 |                         |              | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive    |          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                 | Stock        | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period | Comments |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.3a47d | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.6     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.7afg  | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.7e    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.8     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja clavata            | rjc.27.9a    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja<br>microocellata   | rje.27.7de   | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja<br>microocellata   | rje.27.7fg   | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja<br>fullonica  | rjf.27.67    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja brachyura          | rjh.27.4a6   | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja brachyura          | rjh.27.4c7d  | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja brachyura          | rjh.27.7afg  | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja brachyura          | rjh.27.7e    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja brachyura          | rjh.27.9a    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja<br>circularis | rji.27.67    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja montagui           | rjm.27.3a47d | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja montagui           | rjm.27.67bj  | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |

|                 |                      |               | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive    |          |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species              | Stock         | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period | Comments |
| WGEF            | Raja montagui        | rjm.27.7ae-h  | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja montagui        | rjm.27.8      | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja montagui        | rjm.27.9a     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja naevus     | rjn.27.3a4    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja naevus     | rjn.27.678abd | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja naevus     | rjn.27.8c     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Leucoraja naevus     | rjn.27.9a     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Amblyraja<br>radiata | rjr.27.23a4   | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja undulata        | rju.27.7bj    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja undulata        | rju.27.7de    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja undulata        | rju.27.8ab    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja undulata        | rju.27.8c     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Raja undulata        | rju.27.9a     | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Dalatias licha       | sck.27.nea    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |
| WGEF            | Mustelus<br>asterias | sdv.27.nea    | NO   | -              | -             | yes    | NO          | -      |          |

|                 |                           |                 | Age  |                |               | Maturity o | give |                            |          |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|------------|------|----------------------------|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                   | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length     | Used | Period                     | Comments |
| WGEF            | Galeus<br>melastomus      | sho.27.67       | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Galeus<br>melastomus      | sho.27.89a      | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Scyliorhinus<br>canicula  | syc.27.3a47d    | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Scyliorhinus<br>canicula  | syc.27.67a-ce-j | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Scyliorhinus<br>canicula  | syc.27.8abd     | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Scyliorhinus<br>canicula  | syc.27.8c9a     | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Scyliorhinus<br>stellaris | syt.27.67       | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGEF            | Alopias                   | thr.27.nea      | NO   | -              | -             | yes        | NO   | -                          |          |
| WGHANSA         | Engraulis<br>encrasicolus | ane.27.8        | yes  | Q              | 5+            | yes        | yes  | DEPM surveys,<br>triennual |          |
| WGHANSA         | Engraulis<br>encrasicolus | ane.27.9a       | yes  | Q              | 3+            | yes        | yes  | DEPM surveys,<br>triennual |          |
| WGHANSA         | Trachurus<br>trachurus    | hom.27.9a       | yes  | Q              | 11+           | yes        | yes  | DEPM surveys               |          |

|                 |                             |                 | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive  |          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                     | Stock           | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period   | Comments |
| WGHANSA         | Trachurus<br>picturatus     | jaa.27.10a2     | yes  | A              | 18+           | yes    | yes         |  |          |
| WGHANSA         | Sardina<br>pilchardus       | pil.27.7        | no   | A              | 5+            | yes    | no          |  |          |
| WGHANSA         | Sardina<br>pilchardus       | pil.27.8abd     | yes  | Q              | 10+           | yes    | yes         | DEPM surveys,<br>triennual                         |          |
| WGHANSA         | Sardina<br>pilchardus       | pil.27.8c9a     | yes  | Q              | 6+            | yes    | yes         | DEPM surveys,<br>triennual                         |          |
| WGNAS           | Salmo salar                 | sal.21.2-5      |      |                |               | yes    |             |  |          |
| WGNAS           | Salmo salar                 | sal.2127.1a-f14 |      |                |               | yes    |             |  |          |
| WGNAS           | Salmo salar                 | sal.27.nea      |      |                |               | yes    |             |  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Scophthalmus<br>rhombus     | bll.27.3a47de   | yes  | A              | 9+            | yes    | no          |  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Gadus morhua                | cod.27.47d20    | yes  | A              | 11+           | yes    | yes         | A  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Limanda limanda             | dab.27.3a4      | yes  | A              | 6+            | yes    | yes         | fixed  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Platichthys flesus          | fle.27.3a4      | no   |                |               | yes    | no          |  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Eutrigla<br>gurnardus       | gug.27.3a47d    | no   |                |               | yes    | no          |  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | had.27.46a20    | yes  | A              | 8+            | yes    | yes         | fixed, Knife-edge<br>at age 3 (interim<br>measure) |          |

|                 |                        |               | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity og | ive   |          |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                | Stock         | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used        | Period  | Comments |
| WGNSSK          | Microstomus kitt       | lem.27.3a47d  | no   |                |               | yes    | yes         | fixed, from the<br>IBTS<br>-Q1 and Q3 data<br>(2006–<br>2012) |          |
| WGNSSK          | Mullus<br>surmuletus   | mur.27.3a47d  | yes  | 6+             |               | yes    | yes         | fixed, Mahé et al.,<br>2005                                   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.27.4outFU |      |                |               | yes    |             |   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.10     | no   |                |               | yes    | no          |   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.3-4    | no   |                |               | yes    | yes         | ICES WKNEPH<br>2006   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.32     | no   |                |               | yes    | no          |   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.33     | no   |                |               | yes    | no          |   |          |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus | nep.fu.34     | no   |                |               | yes    | yes         | adapted from Bailey and Chapman (1983)                        |          |

|                 |                          |            | Age Maturity ogive |                | ive           |        |      |        |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|--|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock      | Used               | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used | Period | Comments   |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.5   | N                  |                |               | N      | Yes  | N      | No specific infor-<br>mation on ageing<br>parameters. Length<br>composition for<br>different years<br>(2009 missing) |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.6   | yes                | Q              |               |        | Yes  |        | sex ratio<br>distributions<br>provided   |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.7   | yes                | A              |               | N      | Yes  | N      |  |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.8   |                    |                |               |        |      |        | No biological data provided  |
| WGNSSK          | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | nep.fu.9   |                    |                |               |        |      |        | No biological data provided  |
| WGNSSK          | Trisopterus<br>esmarkii  | nop.27.3a4 | yes                | Q              | 4             |        | Yes  | Q      | No age data availa-<br>ble for 2007 and<br>2008  |
| WGNSSK          | Pleuronectes platessa    | ple.27.420 | yes                | A              | 10            |        | Yes  | A      |  |
| WGNSSK          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | ple.27.7d  | yes                | A              | 7             |        | yes  | A      | _  |

|                 |                          |             | Age  |                |               |        | Maturity o | give   |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|--|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                  | Stock       | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used       | Period | Comments   |
| WGNSSK          | Pollachius virens        | pok.27.3a46 |      |                |               |        |            |        | For subareas 3a<br>and 4 data have<br>not been processes<br>yet, for subarea 6<br>there is no refer-<br>ence on biological<br>data |
| WGNSSK          | Pollachius<br>pollachius | pol.27.3a4  |      |                |               |        |            |        | Some biological data have been col- lected but have not been processed yet   |
| WGNSSK          | Solea solea              | sol.27.4    | N    | N              | N             |        | N          | N      | Maturity ogives<br>used, based on<br>market samples<br>from sixties and<br>seventies   |
| WGNSSK          | Solea solea              | sol.27.7d   | N    | N              | N             |        | N          | N      |  |
| WGNSSK          | Scophthalmus<br>maximus  | tur.27.3a   | N    | N              | N             |        | N          | N      |  |
| WGNSSK          | Scophthalmus<br>maximus  | tur.27.4    | yes  | Y              | 8+            | yes    | yes        | Y      |  |
| WGNSSK          | Merlangius<br>merlangus  | whg.27.3a   |      |                |               |        |            |        | No data in the report  |

|                 |                               |                             | Age                            |                |               |        | Maturity ogive |   |          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------------|---|----------|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                       | Stock                       | Used                           | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used           | Period  | Comments |
| WGNSSK          | Merlangius<br>merlangus       | whg.27.47d                  | van der Hammen<br>et al. (2013 |                | ?             | Y      | N              | van der Hammen<br>et al. (2013  |          |
| WGNSSK          | Glyptocephalus<br>cynoglossus | wit.27.3a47d                | Y                              | Y              | ?             | Y      | N              | Fixed   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Capros aper                   | boc.27.6-8                  | no                             |                |               | yes    | no             |   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Chelidonichthys<br>cuculus    | gur.27.3-8                  | no                             |                |               | yes    | no             |   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Clupea harengus               | her.27.1-24a514a            | yes                            | Q              | 15+           | yes    | yes            | A   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Trachurus<br>trachurus        | hom.27.2a4a5b6a7a-<br>ce-k8 | yes                            | Q              | 15+           | yes    | yes            | fixed, since 1998   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Trachurus<br>trachurus        | hom.27.3a4bc7d              | yes                            | Q              | 15+           | yes    | no             |   |          |
| WGWIDE          | Scomber<br>scombrus           | mac.27.nea                  | yes                            | Q              | 12+           | yes    | yes            | Constant for North Sea and Southern components, time varying for Western components |          |

|                 |                             |                    | Age  | Age            |               |        | Maturity ogi | ve                |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Expert<br>Group | Species                     | Stock              | Used | Stratification | Plus<br>group | Length | Used         | Period            | Comments   |
| WGWIDE          | Mullus<br>surmuletus        | mur.27.67a-ce-k89a | no   |                |               | yes    | no           |                   | Age structured an-<br>alytical stock as-<br>sessment not cur-<br>rently possible due<br>to a too short time<br>series of available<br>data |
| WGWIDE          | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | whb.27.1-91214     | yes  | Q              | 15+           | yes    | yes          | fixed, since 1994 |  |

Period "M" refers to month; "Q" refers to Quarter and "A" refers to annual

### Annex 8: Tor f

### a) History & background of SmartDots

PGDATA 2017 and WGBIOP 2017 endorsed the SmartDots platform as the tool to be used for age reading & maturity exchanges and workshops.

Early in 2017 it was decided to expand SmartDots software with some extra modules in order to fit international needs. ILVO turned the existing SmartDots fat client into a more generic client-server application. ICES developed the database, web application and Web API to be able to handle and store data at ICES. DTU Aqua analysed the different datasets and created a first version of a workshop / exchange output report.

At WGBIOP 2017 a proof of concept of the SmartDots age reading platform was presented. All national age reader coordinators attending WGBIOP were able to test, during a hands-on exercise, the proposed SmartDots age reading platform.

The SmartDots age reading platform is in a first step developed to facilitate age readings based on otolith images.

A set of software tools supports the user in managing all data of ICES age reading. On the one hand the database can manage the meta data related to workshops and exchanges and on the other hand, the age reader can carry out age readings by annotating otolith images. All registered data are available in the connected reporting environment.

The SmartDots age reading platform is an open source solution. All source code is publicly accessible. The SmartDots age reading platform consists of several modules. We distinguish data input, data storage and data output modules (see module scheme, figure 8.a).

The SmartDots age reading platform consists of two user interface modules:

#### Web application

This module will be to manage the age readers expertise and events.

This is the module that allows the connection with the database.

The functionalities of the web application are:

- Manage age readers and their expertise
- Manage events meta-data
- Manage sample data and upload the linked files (e.g. images)
- Reporting
- Query the database
- View and download data

#### • SmartDots user interface

SmartDots is a Windows client-server application. This is the main module for the age readers (Figure 8.b).

The functionalities of SmartDots are:

Select the activity

• Create annotations on otolith images by drawing a line on the otolith and adding a dot for each age ring.

The **web API** (Application Programming Interface) is the interface between the SmartDots user interface and the database. All business logic<sup>1</sup> is integrated in the Web API.

The output or reporting module contains generic datasets and R-scripts for business intelligence purposes.

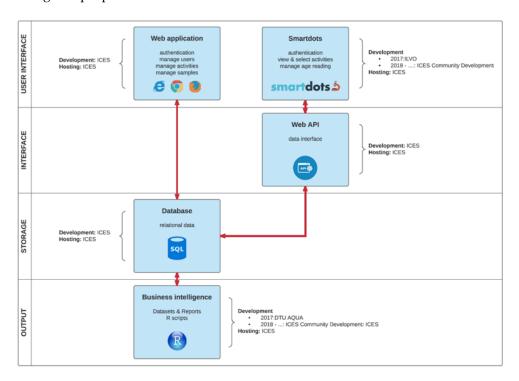


Figure 8.a Module scheme of SmartDots platform

Following the presentations, demonstrations and hands-on time with SmartDots at WGBIOP 2017 the group officially adopted the SmartDots platform as the tool for age reading exchanges and workshops from 2018 onwards.. During WGBIOP 2017 a meeting was held to discuss the future plans for SmartDots, topics discussed included; development and deployment of the combined modules; planning for "going live" and project governance. The meeting was held by the core SmartDots team who have been working in close collaboration over the last year and the chairs of WGBIOP. Those attending proposed that in the future WGBIOP should look to expand this group to a formal steering group which could include additional expertise to ensure the effective project governance which will require both monetary input and manpower.

 $A \quad full \quad description \quad can \quad be \quad found \quad on \quad : \quad http://www.ices.dk/marine-data/tools/Pages/smartdots.aspx.$ 

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$   $^{1}$ Business logic = the part of the program that encodes the real-world business rules that determine how data can be created, stored, and changed

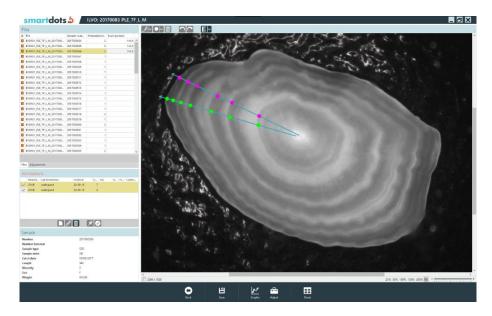


Figure 8.b SmartDots user interface

## b) Working Group on SmartDots Governance (WGSMART)

2018/MA2/EOSG01 The Working Group on SmartDots Governance<sup>2</sup> (WGSMART), co-chaired by Julie Coad Davies\* (Denmark) and Jane Aanestad Godiksen\* (Norway), will meet intersessionally, 4 times per year via WebEx and may meet physically once per year, to work on ToRs and generate deliverables as listed in the Table below.

|              | WEBEX MEETING<br>DATES  | MEETING<br>DATES AND<br>VENUE          | REPORTING DETAILS                   | COMMENTS (CHANGE IN CHAIR, ETC.) |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year<br>2018 | 10-12<br>December   | ICES HQ                                |                                     | First meeting of WGSMART         |
| Year<br>2019 | <ol> <li>1) 10 January</li> <li>2) 25 April</li> <li>3) 29 August</li> <li>4) 14</li> <li>November</li> </ol> | 11-12<br>October<br>Venue as<br>WGBIOP | Interim report<br>by TBD to<br>EOSG |                                  |
| Year<br>2020 | <ol> <li>1) 14 January</li> <li>2) 21 April</li> <li>3) 25 August</li> <li>4) 17</li> <li>November</li> </ol> | 9-10<br>October<br>Venue as<br>WGBIOP  | Interim report<br>by TBD to<br>EOSG |                                  |
| Year<br>2021 | <ol> <li>1) 12 January</li> <li>2) 20 April</li> <li>3) 24 August</li> <li>4) 16</li> <li>November</li> </ol> | 8-9<br>October<br>Venue as<br>WGBIOP   | Final report by<br>TBD to EOSG      |                                  |

WGSMART will report on its activities by the March SCICOM meeting the following year to EOSG and DIG.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> http://ices.dk/marine-data/tools/Pages/smartdots.aspx

# ToR descriptors

| ToR | Description                      | Background                       | Science<br>Plan<br>codes | Duration            | Expected<br>Deliverables |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| a   | Oversee and advise on the inter- | SmartDots is an operational tool | 3.1, 4.1                 | 3 years/<br>Generic | A prioritised            |
|     | pretation and pri-               | that aims to im-                 |                          | ToR                 | SmartDots                |
|     | oritisation of rec-              | prove the overall                |                          | 1010                | related ex-              |
|     | ommendations                     | quality of age                   |                          |                     | pert group               |
|     | and requests ad-                 | data delivered to                |                          |                     | recommen-                |
|     | dressed to                       | assessment EG's.                 |                          |                     | dations with             |
|     | SmartDots                        | The tool is now                  |                          |                     | a proposed               |
|     |                                  | operational and                  |                          |                     | annual work              |
|     |                                  | an integral part of              |                          |                     | plan to ad-              |
|     |                                  | the ICES QAQC                    |                          |                     | dress con-               |
|     |                                  | for aging many                   |                          |                     | cerns and                |
|     |                                  | fish species for                 |                          |                     | implement                |
|     |                                  | which ICES pro-                  |                          |                     | improve-                 |
|     |                                  | vides advice, pro-               |                          |                     | ments to                 |
|     |                                  | cedure largely                   |                          |                     | SmartDots.               |
|     |                                  | under the guid-                  |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | ance of WGBIOP.                  |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | However mainte-                  |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | nance and future                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | development of                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | the platform are                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | beyond the scope                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | of the scientific                |                          |                     |                          |
|     |                                  | WG's and WK's.                   |                          |                     |                          |
| b   | Provide a plat-                  | SmartDots will be                | 3.1, 4.1                 | 3                   |                          |
|     | form for end user                | further devel-                   |                          | years/Ge-           |                          |
|     | feedback to the                  | oped to meet the                 |                          | neric               |                          |
|     | SmartDots sys-                   | requirements of a                |                          | ToR                 |                          |
|     | tem. User feed-                  | broad range of                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | back will be re-                 | end users and                    |                          |                     |                          |
|     | quested from the                 | thus needs to be                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     | end users via the                | responsive to                    |                          |                     |                          |
|     | GitHub site, ex-                 | user feedback.                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | change/workshop                  | This feedback                    |                          |                     |                          |
|     | reports, EG'S and                | system needs to                  |                          |                     |                          |
|     | committees. Feed-                | be independent                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | back will be com-                | of WGBIOP as a                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | piled by                         | greater respon-                  |                          |                     |                          |
|     | WGSMART and                      | siveness (more                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | appropriate ac-                  | than one meeting                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     | tions to be taken                | a year) is re-                   |                          |                     |                          |
|     | with assigned re-                | quired to manage                 |                          |                     |                          |
|     | sponsibilities will              | the system effec-                |                          |                     |                          |
|     | be listed and pri-               | tively.                          |                          |                     |                          |
|     | oritised.                        |                                  |                          |                     |                          |
| c   | Elaborate a for-                 | To achieve a con-                | 4.4, 3.6                 | 3 years/            | A workplan               |
|     | ward plan for the                | tinuous quality,                 |                          | Generic             | outlining                |
|     | sustainability of                | SmartDots needs                  |                          | ToR                 | what re-                 |
|     | SmartDots as a                   | to be developed                  |                          |                     | sources are              |
|     | platform                         | in line with end                 |                          |                     | required for             |
|     |                                  | users needs. This                |                          |                     |                          |

|   |                  | development re-     |          |          | develop-       |
|---|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
|   |                  | quires an input of  |          |          | ment, sup-     |
|   |                  | resources;          |          |          | port, training |
|   |                  | knowledge, ex-      |          |          | and dissemi-   |
|   |                  | pertise, man-       |          |          | nation of rel- |
|   |                  | power and fund-     |          |          | evant infor-   |
|   |                  | ing over a period   |          |          | mation. An     |
|   |                  | of time which ex-   |          |          | estimated      |
|   |                  | tends beyond the    |          |          | budget in-     |
|   |                  | initial phase. A    |          |          | cluding iden-  |
|   |                  | workplan with       |          |          | tified fund-   |
|   |                  | clear objectives    |          |          | ing re-        |
|   |                  | and milestones      |          |          | sources.       |
|   |                  | can only be suc-    |          |          |                |
|   |                  | cessfully imple-    |          |          |                |
|   |                  | mented when the     |          |          |                |
|   |                  | availability of     |          |          |                |
|   |                  | such resources is   |          |          |                |
|   |                  | clear.              |          |          |                |
| d | Oversee develop- | As SmartDots de-    | 3.1, 4.1 | 3 years/ | Annually       |
|   | ment of user     | velops overtime a   |          | Generic  | updated        |
|   | guidance and     | range of users      |          | ToR      | training doc-  |
|   | training in      | will require vari-  |          |          | umentation.    |
|   | SmartDots        | ous levels of       |          |          | Workshops      |
|   |                  | training includ-    |          |          | with specific  |
|   |                  | ing step by step    |          |          | goals pro-     |
|   |                  | user manuals, tu-   |          |          | posed and      |
|   |                  | torials and possi-  |          |          | planned        |
|   |                  | bly workshops.      |          |          | where neces-   |
|   |                  | Documentation       |          |          | sary. Rele-    |
|   |                  | of guidelines and   |          |          | vant fora for  |
|   |                  | procedures in line  |          |          | dissemina-     |
|   |                  | with WGBIOP         |          |          | tion investi-  |
|   |                  | will also be neces- |          |          | gated and      |
|   |                  | sary. Outreach      |          |          | outreach ac-   |
|   |                  | activities will be  |          |          | tivities       |
|   |                  | required.           |          |          | planned.       |

## Summary of the Work Plan

In addition to the ongoing maintenance and improvements by the end of year three we aim to have; the data output and reporting module fully operational, SmartDots maturity staging module fully operational and user manuals updated in line with all developments made.

| Year 1 | ToR a) and b) will be addressed in quarterly WebEx meetings, with the potential annual meetings intended to coincide with WGBIOP and prioritising ToRs c) and d). |
|--------|---|
| Year 2 | ToR a) and b) will be addressed in quarterly WebEx meetings, with the potential annual meetings intended to coincide with WGBIOP and prioritising ToRs c) and d). |
| Year 3 | ToR a) and b) will be addressed in quarterly WebEx meetings, with the potential annual meetings intended to coincide with WGBIOP and prioritising ToRs c) and d). |

## Supporting information

| PRIORITY                                     |   |
|--|---|
| RESOURCE<br>REQUIREMENTS                     | A commitment of time from the members of the group consistent with progressing actions identified in the quarterly meetings   |
| PARTICIPANTS                                 | Chair of WGBIOP, one member from each country from the core development group (BE, DK, NO), ICES Secretariat as hosts of International SmartDots, other WGBIOP members as need be |
| SECRETARIAT FACILITIES                       | Community SharePoint site, Remote meeting facilities  |
| FINANCIAL                                    | No financial implications   |
| LINKAGES TO ACOM<br>AND GROUPS UNDER<br>ACOM | This is an integral component to the overall Quality Assurance framework (of Advice) that ACOM together with the Coordination group are describing                                |
| LINKAGES TO OTHER<br>COMMITTEES OR<br>GROUPS | There is a very close working relationship with WGBIOP. There is a strong linkage to DIG as the main umbrella for data/software governance structures.                            |
| LINKAGES TO OTHER<br>ORGANIZATIONS           | EU Commission has partially funded SmartDots and is therefore fol-<br>lowing its progress, GFCM in the Mediterranean also has interest in<br>this system                          |

## c) List of issues

| ID | Module            | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author      | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1  | Database          | #59          | #59 - Tokens Development  | Developme<br>nt | done     | GitHub      |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 2  | Database          | #6           | #6 - Design data model<br>enhancement   | Improveme<br>nt | done     | GitHub      |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 3  | Documen<br>tation |              | The annotation line pinning by the administrator, in some cases was wrong not reaching the otolith edge or not plotted in the longest part.  This is a problem for the readers since they cannot mark the point on all the rings of the otolith. This means that it would be necessary to write in the manuals to be very careful when pinning the annotation line. | Help<br>wanted  |          | GR-<br>HCMR |                   |                           |                    |                         | Add a section as Pinning the annotation line to an image in SmartDots       |
| 4  | Documen<br>tation |              | No manual was provided  | Help<br>wanted  |          | GR-<br>HCMR |                   |                           |                    |                         | Manual should be down-loadable from the webpage (http://smart dots.ices.dk/ |

| ID | Module            | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE     | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT  |
|----|-------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
|    |                   |              |  |                   |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | man-<br>age/ListOper<br>ations)                      |
| 5  | Documen<br>tation | #15          | #15 - Have WGBIOP update the age<br>reader contact list to include exper-<br>tise level per species and area gov-<br>ernance   | Governance        | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | This needs to<br>be done an-<br>nually               |
| 6  | Documen<br>tation | #19          | #19 - Draft a guidance document on<br>how to use management console for<br>coordinators: insert your Age Read-<br>ers experts, Setup and Manage a<br>new Event documentation | Documentat<br>ion | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | There is a document that needs updating              |
| 7  | Documen<br>tation | #20          | #20 - Send the guidance document<br>to all the coordinators to insert their<br>experts in the system   | Documentat<br>ion | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 8  | Documen<br>tation | #22          | #22 - Format definition<br>enhancement   | Improveme<br>nt   | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 9  | Documen<br>tation | #28          | #28 - Draft Smartdots user manual<br>documentation smartdots ui  | Governance        | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | This needs to<br>be devel-<br>oped contin-<br>uously |
| 10 | Documen<br>tation | #33          | #33 - follow up with Inaki to check<br>that he sends the backup of WebGR<br>/ IMR  |                   | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | This is a waste of time                              |
| 11 | Documen<br>tation | #41          | #41 - Develop a SmartDots dis-<br>claimer governance   | Governance        | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |

| ID | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE     | PRIORITY | Author  | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|--------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 12 | Documen<br>tation  | #70          | #70 - Button that opens a link to documentation   | Documentat<br>ion | 1        | GitHub  |                   |                           |                    |                         | Once this is ready the link is created on the Web Application |
| 12 | WebAppli<br>cation | #70          | #70 - Button that opens a link to documentation   | Documentat<br>ion | 1        | GitHub  |                   |                           |                    |                         | This would depend on having the documentation ready           |
| 13 | Documen<br>tation  |              | Add in the manual that all the images should be equally formatted and what features they should have, so that the administrator can add the scale automatically and no manually | Documentat<br>ion | 1        |         |                   |                           |                    |                         | There is a<br>document<br>that needs<br>updating              |
| 14 | Documen<br>tation  |              | Automatic reporting? The same for all exchanges? I think it will depend on each stock and how the data is extracted and analyzed  | Documentat<br>ion | 1        |         |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 15 | Reporting          |              | More possibilities for having variations in the report  | Developme<br>nt   | 3        | Begonia |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 16 | Reporting          |              | How do we deal with difficult oto-<br>liths? Should all provide an age to<br>all otoliths? Should we omit otoliths<br>with AQ3? How many readers                                | Improveme<br>nt   | 4        |         |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |

| ID | Module    | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>Needed) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT  |
|----|-----------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
|    |           |              | should consider it an AQ3 for it to be omitted?   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 17 | Reporting |              | Combine some of IPMA R-scripts in SmartDots   | Improveme<br>nt | 4        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 18 | Reporting |              | Adjustment of the statistics (and EltinkSpreadSheet) with sensitivity for short-lived and long-lived species ageing respectively.   | Improveme<br>nt | 4        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 19 | Reporting |              | Output enabling the comparison of age resulting from two or more structures of the same individual (e.g. otolith and scale). Or two or more exchanges (one on scales and one on otoliths) | Developme<br>nt | 1        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         | Cannot be done until stock assess- ment has been con- tacted and we know what output they need (salmon, eel, etc.) |
| 20 | Reporting | #26          | #26 - Determine Line direction en-<br>hancement SmartDots ui  |                 | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 21 | Reporting | #61          | #61 - Order the users for the report reporting user management  |                 | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |

| ID | Module    | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE     | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT  |
|----|-----------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 22 | Reporting | #62          | #62 - Extract country-individual results only  | Documentat<br>ion | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | Everyone can extract all data and from that ex- tract own readers ma- terial when an exchange is closed. This needs to be specified in the manual. |
| 23 | Software  | 77           | When finalising an annotation the next image opens automatically; or a next/previous button  | Improveme<br>nt   | 4        | FIH    |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 24 | Software  |              | Image enhancement and image ad-<br>justment should be put into a sepa-<br>rate panel. The list should not be<br>hidden where it is hard to find                  | Improveme<br>nt   | 4        | NL     |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 25 | Software  | 76           | Additional field in the panel annotations: nucleus opaque or translucent; non-obligatory field clarification: necessary for herring age reading at our institute | Developme<br>nt   | 1        | NL     |                   |                           |                    |                         | This should be imple- mented in the database then soft- ware and Web API   |

| ID | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author      | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT  |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 25 | WebAPI             | 76           | Additional field in the panel annotations: nucleus opaque or translucent; non-obligatory field clarification: necessary for herring age reading at our institute | Developme<br>nt | 1        | NL          |                   |                           |                    |                         | This should be imple- mented in the database then soft- ware and Web API                   |
| 26 | Software           | 76           | Additional field in the panel annotations: edge opaque or translucent; non-obligatory field clarification nice to have for marginal increment studies            | Developme<br>nt | 1        | NL          |                   |                           |                    |                         | This should<br>be imple-<br>mented in<br>the database<br>then soft-<br>ware and<br>Web API |
| 26 | WebAppli<br>cation | 76           | Additional field in the panel annotations: edge opaque or translucent; non-obligatory field clarification nice to have for marginal increment studies            | Developme<br>nt | 1        | NL          |                   |                           |                    |                         | This should be imple- mented in the database then soft- ware and Web API                   |
| 27 | Software           |              | Option to have a version for tablet and Macintosh  | Developme<br>nt | 3        | Kélig       |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |
| 28 | Software           |              | Zoom in and zoom out are not so easy and takes time  | Improveme<br>nt | 4        | GR-<br>HCMR |                   |                           |                    |                         |  |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author                | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 29 | Software |              | The annotation line is defined only by the coordinator for each workshop. It would be useful for the reader to be able to measure distances during a reading. This would be helpful to distinguish possible false rings.  | Improveme<br>nt | 2        | GR-<br>HCMR           |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 30 | Software |              | The bas (brightness graph usefulness) is not working well. It is very slow and not effective. We could not use it.  | Improveme<br>nt | 4        | GR-<br>HCMR           |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 31 | Software |              | In some exchange has been very slow to move from one image to another, maybe it is the size of the images, should have all the same characteristics and small size  | Improveme<br>nt | 2        | GR-<br>HCMR/<br>Julie |                   |                           |                    |                         | (in some<br>cases, i.e.<br>Trachurus sp)                  |
| 32 | Software |              | Users cannot view their total progress of how many images they edited. When they open SmartDots they have to pass all images that have been already edited to find their last edited image to continue. It needs to be a visual in the image list what images a reader has annotated. | Developme<br>nt | 1        | GR-<br>HCMR           |                   |                           |                    |                         | The red/green/or-<br>ange colour<br>coding<br>solves this |
| 33 | Software | 25           | Offline version   | Developme<br>nt | 2        | WebGR                 |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 34 | Software |              | The possibility to make a comment on a specific dot and to have it appear on the image  | Improveme<br>nt | 4        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 35 | Software |              | Possibility of double field aging, which is necessary for some species like salmon to mark separately years spent at sea and in fresh water.  | Developme<br>nt | Done     | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 36 | Software |              | Need to be able to identify two reference axis for an exchange. Some images use reference axis 1 and others reference axis 2. This is because on some images the preferred axis is impossible to read (often deepwater species). When analysing the results it is important that length measurements of the zones are not compared from the two axes. This is not an issue for age. |                 | 3        | Kélig  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 37 | Software |              | Need to develop growth line (lower left corner) to compare different annotations by the same reader - the growth line as it is not useful. It is of course important that the reader cannot get info of the other readers.  |                 | 3        | Kélig  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE | PRIORITY                       | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|----------|--------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 38 | Software |              | When discussing the annotations in a workshop (web browser) it is useful to be able to retrieve the growth line (from the lower left corner of SmartDots software) and compare selected users. |               | 3                              |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 39 | Software | #10          | #10 - create fixed reading line functionality enhancement SmartDots ui   |               | done                           | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 40 | Software | #11          | #11 - each age dot should get a<br>number: functionality enhancement<br>SmartDots ui; First point of line is<br>always starting point. Mark start<br>point of line (eg. with arrow)            |               | done                           | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 41 | Software | #17          | #17 - Water type (for salmon fresh-<br>water ring and sea water rings). en-<br>hancement SmartDots ui  |               | done                           | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 42 | Software | #36          | #36 - 3rd Party component in<br>SmartDots  |               | done                           | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 43 | Software | #57          | #57 - Resize of the columns (software) SmartDots ui  |               | waiting<br>for trial           | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 44 | Software | #64          | #64 - Prevent warning notification<br>from firewall when starting<br>SmartDots   |               | LOOK<br>SOME<br>WHER<br>E ELSE | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID | MODULE   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>Needed) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 45 | Software | #65          | #65 - SmartDots .exe on GitHub<br>blocked by firewall help wanted<br>SmartDots ui /Windows defender<br>SmartScreen  | Help<br>wanted  | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | I think this has been dealt with by the portable version? |
| 46 | Software | #66          | #66 - Improve image adjustments<br>functionalities: add gradation curve<br>enhancement SmartDots ui   |                 | 3        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 47 | Software | #68          | #68 - When annotating: Can it be made possible to delete one single dot in the middle of the otolith? SmartDots ui  |                 | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 48 | Software | #73          | #73 - Custom Ranking of chemical age Development enhancement  | Improveme<br>nt | 4        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 49 | Software |              | Given that age class 0 appears by default in the readings, there is no way to differentiate when considering an illegible otolith (which should be left blank) from an otolith age class 0 with little security (AQ3). It should be possible to select another AQ- "illegible" that left the Age field blank. | Developme<br>nt | 1        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | solved with<br>AQ3  |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 50 | Software |              | It seems that it could be useful for the reader to leave a clear record of whether he considers that the last ring is finished or not, in order to discuss or reinforce the assimilation of the agreed growth schemes. For example, with a box where to mark a "+" or something like that. | Developme<br>nt | 2        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 51 | WebAPI   |              | Choice to see or not TL information for coordinator or reader  | Developme<br>nt | 1        | Kélig  |                   |                           |                    |                         | The coordi- nator should be allowed to show/hide specific sam- ple info in the UI |
| 53 | WebAPI   | #23          | #23 - Technical adjustments<br>SmartDots: integration Web API<br>methods Web API   |                 | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 54 | WebAPI   | #32          | #32 - WebAPI last details to make it fully functional  |                 | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 55 | WebAPI   | #56          | #56 - Functionality for the reader to<br>signalize that he has finish the exer-<br>cise Web API enhancement<br>SmartDots ui  |                 | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 56 | WebAPI   | #74          | #74 - Event manager is not able to<br>edit age readers annotations Devel-<br>opment enhancement  | Developme<br>nt | 0        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         | They should<br>not be able<br>to. Instead it                                      |

| ID | MODULE             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>Needed) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT       |
|----|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | should be     |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | possible to   |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | open the      |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | event again   |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | and ask the   |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | reader to     |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | correct.      |
| 57 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Use of token could be easier. If you make your own password, it would | Not<br>possible | 0        | HR     |                   |                           |                    |                         |               |
|    |                    |              | be nice   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |               |
| 58 | WebAppli           |              | A copy token bottom. No need to                                       | Improveme       | 2        | Jane   |                   |                           |                    |                         |               |
|    | cation             |              | mark the token to copy it   | nt              |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |               |
| 59 | WebAppli           | 74           | Possibility to close or open the ex-                                  | Developme       | 1        | Kélig  |                   |                           |                    |                         | If a reader   |
|    | cation             |              | change during the workshop  | nt              |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | forget to fi- |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | nalize or     |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | place a dot   |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | somewhere     |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | by mistake,   |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | it is im-     |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | portant to be |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | able to open  |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | an event      |
|    |                    |              |   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | again.        |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION                 | TYPE OF ISSUE | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT        |
|----|----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 60 | WebAppli | 45           | The Event manager should be able     | Developme     | 2        | sl     |                   |                           |                    |                         | It would be    |
|    | cation   |              | to define the colour and/or the size | nt            |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | useful from    |
|    |          |              | of the dots for a user. We need to   |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the point of   |
|    |          |              | find a good solution for not all     |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | view of the    |
|    |          |              | readers ending up with red when      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | administra-    |
|    |          |              | comparing the results in a work-     |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | tor, but also  |
|    |          |              | shop                                 |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | of the reader, |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | that the col-  |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | our of the     |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | mark be as-    |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | signed ran-    |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | domly for      |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | each reader,   |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | and that it be |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | different to   |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the colour of  |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the annota-    |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | tion line. On  |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the other      |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | hand the size  |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | of the mark    |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | changes ac-    |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | cording to     |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the magnifi-   |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | cation of the  |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | image, it      |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | would be       |
|    |          |              |                                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | useful to      |

| ID | Module   | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION               | TYPE OF ISSUE | PRIORITY | Author   | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT        |
|----|----------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | keep the size  |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | chosen by      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | the reader in  |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | all the im-    |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | ages           |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
| 61 | WebAppli |              | Automatically send an email to the | Improveme     | 4        | Kélig    |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
|    | cation   |              | coordinator when the readings are  | nt            |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
|    |          |              | finished                           |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         |                |
| 62 | WebAppli |              | Include in the viewer the agreed   | Developme     | 2        | Kélig/Ju |                   |                           |                    |                         | Be able to     |
|    | cation   |              | birth date for the species so that | nt            |          | lie      |                   |                           |                    |                         | change the     |
|    |          |              | readers do not depend on           |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | birthday       |
|    |          |              | "memory"; for example, next to the |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | date in the    |
|    |          |              | capture date in the sample part    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | software.      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | Currently      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | SmartDots      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | automati-      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | cally give the |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | age of the     |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | fish based on  |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | the number     |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | of ring anno-  |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | tations that   |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | you make,      |
|    |          |              |                                    |               |          |          |                   |                           |                    |                         | this implies   |

| ID | Module | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION | TYPE OF ISSUE | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | Comment       |
|----|--------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | that          |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | SmartDots     |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | already has a |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | pre-estab-    |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | lished birth- |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | day date (1st |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | of January).  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | This has      |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | been a prob-  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | lem in the    |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | case of the   |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | anchovy       |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | from Medi-    |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | terranean     |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | area (birth-  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | day on 1st of |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | July) and it  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | was neces-    |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | sary to leave |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | the last win- |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | ter ring un-  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | marked so     |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | that the au-  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | tomatic age   |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | determina-    |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | tion agreed   |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | with the one  |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | correspond-   |
|    |        |              |                      |               |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | ing with      |

| ID | Module             | GiтHuв<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT   |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
|    |                    |              |  |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         | birthday date on July 1. This implied that for otoliths from the first half of the year it was not possible to compare the position of the winter rings which were not annotated with other area results. |
| 63 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | When going through the images (in a browser) at a workshop, can we go to next image instead of going back to the main screen every time? | Improveme<br>nt | 3        | Jane   |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 64 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | When going through the images (in a browser) at a workshop, can we remove the line, so it is easier to see the annotations?              | Developme<br>nt | 1        | Jane   |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |
| 65 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | When going through the images (in a browser) at a workshop, can I  | Developme<br>nt | 1        | Jane   |                   |                           |                    |                         |   |

| ID | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|    |                    |              | chose more than one reader's annotation?   |                 |          |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 66 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | When creating a workshop, an email should be sent to the stock coordinators and readers of the species to inform of the action.  | Developme<br>nt | 3        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 67 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Comments to be included in the exported .csv-file and on the image   | Developme<br>nt | 2        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 68 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Workshop manager can export an .csv (or xls) file of the annotations and fish data whenever needed.  | Developme<br>nt | done     | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 69 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | The possibility of grouping of 2-3 images belonging to the same individual, as this is required for the examination of maturity stages. When annotating one image, all images of the same individual will automatically get the same result. This is also needed for micro-increments annotation in certain parts of otoliths, and it will be a huge advantage when dealing with species where both otolith and scale from the same fish is represented. | Developme<br>nt | 1        | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE           | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>Needed) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 70 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Put a form in SmartDots for suggestions to improvements/issues for SmartDots. The WGSMART steering group will go through the suggestions and add them to GitHub. This will be done during the WebEx meetings |                         | 1        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 71 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Uploading of larger size/mosaic images, as those used e.g. for microincrements count.  | Developme<br>nt         | done     | WebGR  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 72 | WebAppli<br>cation | #18          | #18 - Build the system to register<br>the users  |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 73 | WebAppli<br>cation | #21          | #21 - Module overview  |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 74 | WebAppli<br>cation | #24          | #24 - Web form to manage the users   |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 75 | WebAppli<br>cation | #27          | #27 - ICES area and Statistical Rec-<br>tangles references and lookups.<br>Link to map   | Event<br>managemen<br>t | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 76 | WebAppli<br>cation | #31          | #31 - Create a SmartDots landing<br>page in SharePoint. SmartDots<br>webpage   |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 77 | WebAppli<br>cation | #34          | #34 - Set up of Events   |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 78 | WebAppli<br>cation | #35          | #35 - Images matching samples bug  | Bug                     | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID | MODULE             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE           | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | Cost<br>(Hours<br>Needed) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 79 | WebAppli<br>cation | #37          | #37 - Scale update for all event images in one go  |                         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 80 | WebAppli<br>cation | #38          | #38 - Develop a page to follow the event management  | Event<br>managemen<br>t | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 81 | WebAppli<br>cation | #4           | #4 - Analysis workshop / exchange setup enhancement  | Improveme<br>nt         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 82 | WebAppli<br>cation | #42          | #42 - There need to be a way where<br>the Event Manager can order the<br>Age readers bug event manage-<br>ment | Event<br>managemen<br>t | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 83 | WebAppli<br>cation | #43          | #43 - Implement the Event Alias  |                         | Done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 84 | WebAppli<br>cation | #44          | #44 - Add feature to change the<br>scale for all images of an event en-<br>hancement event management          | Event<br>managemen<br>t | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 85 | WebAppli<br>cation | #49          | #49 - Modal age in the view event page event management  | Developme<br>nt         | 2        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 86 | WebAppli<br>cation | #54          | #54 - Reorganize the ViewImage details page event management   | Event<br>managemen<br>t | 2        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 87 | WebAppli<br>cation | #55          | #55 - Show dots and lines in the images on the web enhancement event management                                | Event<br>managemen<br>t | 2        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 88 | WebAppli<br>cation | #63          | #63 - Manage Age readers Exper-<br>tise: link species user management  |                         | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION  | TYPE OF ISSUE           | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|----|--------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 89 | WebAppli<br>cation | #7           | #7 - Image and Data management event management   | Event<br>managemen<br>t | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 90 | WebAppli<br>cation | #71          | #71 - About form  |                         | 4        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 91 | WebAppli<br>cation | #75          | #75 - Sent an email to the participants of an event Development   | Developme<br>nt         | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 92 | WebAppli<br>cation | #8           | #8 - Define and manage users enhancement user management  | Improveme<br>nt         | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 93 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Use shape analysis to define fish to<br>a stock. Give a warning if the stock<br>set by the coordinator do not fit<br>with the shape analysis. The analy-<br>sis should occur while uploading<br>the images to SmartDots | Developme<br>nt         | 4        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 94 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | tiff  |                         | 4        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 95 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Species name should appear on the "List of events"  | Developme<br>nt         | 1        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 96 | WebAppli<br>cation | 78           | Extract Lists from web application (list of participants, list of readers)  |                         | 1        | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 98 |                    | #69          | #69 - Develop ToR's for a formal<br>Governance Group: GGSmarts gov-<br>ernance  | Governance              | done     | GitHub |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

| ID  | Module             | GITHUB<br>ID | DETAILED DESCRIPTION   | TYPE OF ISSUE   | PRIORITY | Author | TIME<br>ESTIMATED | COST<br>(HOURS<br>NEEDED) | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | DATE TO BE<br>FINALIZED | COMMENT |
|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 99  | WebAppli<br>cation |              | SmartDots needs development to facilitate agreed aged reference collections.                               | Developme<br>nt | 2        | Julie  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 100 | Software           |              | SmartDots needs development to facilitate agreed aged reference collections.                               | Developme<br>nt | 2        | Julie  |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 97  | Software           |              | The possibility to be able to see the measurements from one annotation to the next in the software         | Developme<br>nt | 1        | DTU    |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 103 | WebAppli<br>cation |              | Creating reporting tool for maturity staging events. Basis should be the same as reporting tool for ageing | Developme<br>nt | 1        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |
| 104 | Reporting          |              | Creating reporting tool for maturity staging events. Basis should be the same as reporting tool for ageing | Developme<br>nt | 1        |        |                   |                           |                    |                         |         |

## d) List of events 2018

List of event for the year of all ▼

| Event<br>ID | <u>Purpose</u>            | <u>Event</u><br>Type | Name Of Event   |                         | <u>Type Of</u> <u>Protoc</u><br>Structure | ol Organizer Email               |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 49          | Age reading               |                      | North Sea Herring 2   | 07/11/201731/12/2017    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 50          | Age reading               |                      | Whiting Scale bar test                                      | 13/11/201713/12/2017    |   | joco@agua.dtu.dk                 |
| 51          | Age reading               |                      | Test Jane Sei   | 15/11/201715/12/2017    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 62          | Age reading               | Exchange             | Saithe test 3   | 28/11/201714/12/2017    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 63          | Age reading               |                      | Saithe WKARPV test  | 30/11/201731/01/2018    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 64          | Age reading               |                      | Test annotation line  | 30/11/201711/01/2018    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 65          | Age reading               |                      | Smartdot test IMR   | 05/12/201701/02/2018    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 70          | Age reading               |                      | Sebastes test 2   | 07/12/201722/03/2018    |   | jane.godiksen@imr.no             |
| 71          | Age reading               |                      | Plaice internal test  | 11/12/201711/02/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 72          | Age reading               |                      | Sandeel test  |                         |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 73          |                           |                      |   | 13/12/201713/02/2018    |   |                                  |
|             | Age reading               |                      | Norway Pout Exchange 2018                                   | 10/01/201810/05/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 74          | Age reading               |                      | 2018 Norway Pout Exchange - Whole and Broken                | 10/01/201818/03/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 75          | Age reading               | Exchange             |   | 11/01/201808/02/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 76          | Age reading               |                      | 2018 Norway Pout Exchange - Sectioned                       | 15/01/201815/05/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 77          | Age reading               |                      | 2018 Norway Pout Exchange - Sectioned                       | 11/01/201818/03/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 80          | Age reading               |                      | Exchange turbot 2018  | 01/04/201830/06/2018    |   | Karen.Bekaert@ilvo.vlaanderen.be |
| 81          | Age reading               |                      | Anchovy Exchange 2018                                       | 01/05/201804/09/2018    |   | begona.villamor@ieo.es           |
| 82          | Age reading               |                      | IOS Demo Sandeel  | 28/03/201828/04/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 85          | Age reading               | Exchange             | IOS Demo Plaice   | 04/04/201804/05/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 86          | Age reading               |                      | Trac Med 2018   | 09/04/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 87          | Age reading               |                      | Trac trac 2018  | 22/06/201830/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 88          | Age reading               |                      | Test carlos   | 12/04/201824/04/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 90          | Age reading               | Internal             |   | 14/04/201814/09/2018    |   | joco@agua.dtu.dk                 |
| 91          | Age reading               |                      | IOS Demo Saithe   | 14/04/201814/05/2018    |   | ioco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 92          | Maturity                  | Internal             | TestEvent Carlos  | 10/05/201824/05/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
|             | determination             |                      |   |                         |   |                                  |
| 94          | Age reading               |                      | Plaice age training   | 16/05/201816/05/2019    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 95          | Age reading               |                      | trachurus pict 2018   | 22/06/201830/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 102         | Age reading               |                      | PRE-WKARMAC2 Exercise                                       | 03/10/201816/10/2018    |   | begona.villamor@ieo.es           |
| 104         | Age reading               |                      | Black scabbardfish 2018                                     | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 105         | Age reading               | Internal             | Greater forkbeard 2018                                      | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 106         | Age reading               | Internal             | Ling 2018   | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 107         | Age reading               | Training             | Blueling 2018   | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 108         | Age reading               | Training             | Greater argentine 2018                                      | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 109         | Age reading               |                      | Tusk 2018   | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 110         | Age reading               |                      | Blackspot seabream 2018                                     | 02/10/201831/10/2018    |   | Kelig.Mahe@ifremer.fr            |
| 111         | Age reading               |                      | Dab age reading   | 03/09/201831/12/2018    |   | ioco@agua.dtu.dk                 |
| 112         | Age reading               |                      | cod validation  | 05/09/201830/11/2018    |   | francesca.vitale@slu.se          |
| 114         | Age reading               | Internal             |   | 06/09/201807/09/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 115         | Age reading               |                      | LEM Exchange  |                         |   | joanne.smith@cefas.co.uk         |
| 116         |                           |                      |   | 07/09/201808/10/2018    |   |                                  |
|             | Maturity<br>determination |                      | Herring maturation test event                               | 13/09/201818/09/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 144         | Age reading               |                      | WKARMAC2 calibration exercise                               | 21/10/201831/10/2018    |   | begona.villamor@ieo.es           |
| 145         | Age reading               |                      | Trisopterus esmarkii  | 10/01/201818/03/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 146         | Age reading               | Exchange             | Trisopterus esmarkii  | 10/01/201818/03/2018    |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 147         | Maturity<br>determination | Internal             | To show this to Fran  | 02/10/201824/10/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 148         | Maturity<br>determination | Internal             | Test for Pierluigi  | 10/10/201823/10/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 149         | Age reading               | Exchange             | 2018 Norway Pout Exchange - Whole and Broken(Publitraining) | ic 10/01/201818/03/2018 |   | joco@aqua.dtu.dk                 |
| 150         | Maturity<br>determination | Internal             | Test event for Cindy  | 01/01/190001/01/1900    | ı   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 151         | Maturity<br>determination | Internal             | Test event for Maria  | 01/01/190001/01/1900    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 152         | Age reading               | Internal             | test images   | 17/10/201826/10/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 153         | Maturity                  |                      | Herring Maturity demo for Els                               | 07/10/201828/10/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
|             | determination             | _                    |   |                         |   | _                                |
| 154         | Maturity<br>determination | _                    | Demo event to Pierluigi                                     | 17/10/201824/10/2018    |   | carlos@ices.dk                   |
| 155         | Age reading               | Exchange             | Anchovy Exchange 2018(Public training)                      | 01/05/201804/09/2018    |   | begona.villamor@ieo.es           |